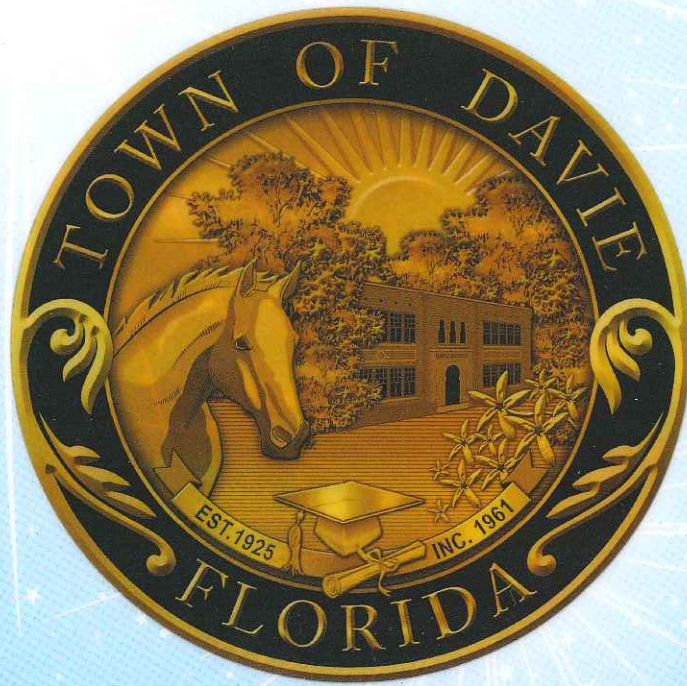


*Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report*



*Fiscal Year Ended
September 30, 2015*



THE TOWN OF DAVIE, FLORIDA

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Fiscal Year Ended
September 30, 2015

Prepared by
Budget and Finance Department

Town of Davie, Florida

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION:

Letter of Transmittal	i-vii
Organizational Charts	viii-ix
List of Principal Officials	x
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	xi

FINANCIAL SECTION:

Independent Auditor's Report	1-3
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4-14

Basic Financial Statements:

Government-Wide Financial Statements:

Statement of Net Position	15
Statement of Activities	16-17

Fund Financial Statements:

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	18-19
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	20

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	21-24
--	-------

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	25
--	----

Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	26-27
---	-------

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds	28
--	----

Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	29-30
---	-------

Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	31
---	----

Statement of Changes in Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	32
--	----

Notes to Basic Financial Statements	33-85
-------------------------------------	-------

Town of Davie, Florida

Table of Contents (continued)

Required Supplementary Information:

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund
Balance – Budget and Actual:

General Fund	86-87
Community Endowment Fund	88
Community Redevelopment Agency	89
Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules	90
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension (Asset) Liability and Related Ratios – Firefighters’ Pension Plan	91
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension (Asset) Liability and Related Ratios – Police Employees’ Pension Plan	92
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension (Asset) Liability and Related Ratios – Management and General Employees’ Pension Plan	93
Schedule of Town Contributions – Firefighters’ Pension Plan	94
Schedule of Town Contributions – Police Employees’ Pension Plan	95
Schedule of Town Contributions – Management and General Employees’ Pension Plan	96
Schedule of Investment Returns – Firefighters’ Pension Plan	97
Schedule of Investment Returns – Police Employees’ Pension Plan	98
Schedule of Investment Returns – Management and General Employees’ Pension Plan	99
Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions – Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)	100

Other Financial Information:

Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:

Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	101
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	102
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual:	
Community Development Block Grant	103
Parks and Open Space Impact Fees	104
Fire Impact Fees	105

Town of Davie, Florida

Table of Contents (continued)

Police Impact Fees	106
Forfeitures	107
General Government Impact Fees	108
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds	109
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Internal Service Funds	110
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	111-112
Combining Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	113
Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	114
STATISTICAL SECTION:	
Financial Trends:	
Table 1 - Net Position by Component	115
Table 2 - Changes in Net Position	116-117
Table 3 - Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source	118
Table 4 - Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	119
Table 5 - Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	120-121
Revenue Capacity:	
Table 6 - Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	122
Table 7 - Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	123
Table 8 - Principal Property Taxpayers	124
Table 9 - Property Tax Levies and Collections	125
Debt Capacity:	
Table 10 - Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	126
Table 11 - Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	127
Table 12 - Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activity Debt	128
Table 13 - Legal Debt Margin Information	129
Table 14 - Pledged-Revenue Coverage	130

Town of Davie, Florida

**Table of Contents
(continued)**

Demographic and Economic Information:

Table 15 - Demographic and Economic Statistics	131
Table 16 - Principal Employers	132

Operating Information:

Table 17 - Full-Time Equivalent Town Government Employees by Function/Program	133
Table 18 - Operating Indicators by Function/Program	134
Table 19 - Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	135

COMPLIANCE SECTION:

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	136-137
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major State Project and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by Chapter 10.550, <i>Rules of the Florida Auditor General</i>	138-139
Independent Auditor's Report to Town Management	140-141
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Section 218.415 Florida Statutes	142
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	143
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	144
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	145

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



BUDGET AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

6591 ORANGE DRIVE • DAVIE, FLORIDA 33314-3399

PHONE: 954.797.1050 • FAX: 954.797.1049 • WWW.DAVIE-FL.GOV

March 28, 2016

In accordance with Section 11.45, Florida Statutes and within Section 6(f), Part I of the Code of Ordinances in the Town of Davie's (the "Town") Charter, submitted herewith is the Town's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (the "CAFR") for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2015.

The financial statements included in this report conform to the generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("GAAP") as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB"). The Town is responsible for the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures. The financial statements have been audited by Keefe McCullough. The independent auditors have issued an unmodified opinion that this report fairly presents the financial position of the Town and complies with all reporting standards noted above.

The contents of this report are aimed at compliance with GASB pronouncements, including Statement No. 34, requiring the preparation of government-wide financial statements on a full accrual basis of accounting for all funds and including Management's Discussion and Analysis. Also included are additional and enhanced Statistical Tables required by GASB Statement No. 44.

THE REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The Town was first incorporated in 1925 and was subsequently dissolved as a municipal corporation by the State of Florida when local residents failed to adopt necessary taxing powers. The Town was reincorporated in 1961. The Town exists as a Council-Administrator form of municipal government. Under Florida law, Davie is considered a Municipal Corporation. The Mayor is elected by all registered voters of the Town, while the four Council members are each elected only by the registered voters of the specific District they are elected to represent. The Mayor serves as chairperson of public meetings and executes certain documents authorized by charter, ordinance, or resolution. The Council appoints the Town Administrator (who is the Chief Administrative Officer) and the Town Attorney. The Town Administrator is responsible for implementing policies adopted by the Council and appoints Department Directors or Division Managers. The Department Directors and Division Managers have the primary responsibility to hire and fire employees, however, the final decision ultimately rests with the Town Administrator. The Town is organized into various Departments and Divisions that are significantly reflected in the attached Illustration 1 (page viii). The Budget and Finance Department, which has the responsibility for preparation of this report, is shown in Illustration 2 (page ix).

The activities included in our report are those over which the Town has ultimate financial accountability. Any activity for which the Town, as a "primary" government, is ultimately financially accountable is presented within this report. No activity has been excluded which would cause our financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The Town has a Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), in which the main function is to assist with redevelopment in designated areas of the Town. It is financed by property tax revenues that are levied by the Town and certain other taxing authorities (i.e. Broward County, South Broward Hospital District, North Broward Hospital District and the Central Broward Water Control District) on the increased taxable values in those targeted areas that exceed a base year amount. This is called the tax increment. The CRA is a blended component unit of the Town and is therefore included within this report. Its resources are tracked from year to year and its surpluses, if any, are available for purposes approved by the CRA Board, which is comprised of the Town Council members.

The Town provides its residents and businesses with a full range of municipal services contemplated by state law or local charter. Services include police and fire, culture, recreation, community services, licensing and permitting, general administration, water and sewer utilities, public works and maintenance, development and redevelopment services, and code enforcement. Through franchise agreements, the Town also provides garbage disposal, electricity, and towing services.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK

While part of the larger Fort Lauderdale metropolitan area, the Town has maintained much of its pioneering heritage, rustic, and rural lifestyle. Agriculture, though still present and important to the Town, is giving way to higher education facilities and research and development centers. The Town has grown to over 35.5 square miles and a population of 96,908 residents. The Town's Open Space and Recreational programs were the first of their kind in Florida and they are a source of great civic pride. With modern port facilities and a world-class airport only moments away and linked by several interstate and toll highways, the Town has proven to be a great location for individuals and businesses wishing to be part of the growing South Florida community. Only twenty minutes from downtown Miami and less than half that to Fort Lauderdale, Davie has capitalized on this central and important location.

Fiscal Year 2015

The Town's taxable value is approximately \$ 7.2 billion. After four consecutive years of declining property values due to the economic recession, the Town's taxable value increased this year, for the third consecutive year, by approximately \$ 452 million or 6.7% and overall property values also showed a modest increase. During the year, we continued to see positive signs that the local economy continued to improve as the activity within our building and engineering division increased. The Town's population is approaching 97,000 residents.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

In the continued effort of making maintenance of its infrastructure a priority, the Town's major capital improvements included the following expenditures during fiscal year 2015:

General Government:

- Davie Road Phase I - \$ 786K
- Pavement Overlay and Striping, \$ 618K
- Nova Drive Phase I - \$ 414K
- C-11 Pedestrian Bridge - \$ 353K
- Fire Rescue Pumper - \$ 350K
- Town Hall Facilities Renovations, \$ 265K
- Davie Road Phase II - \$ 197K
- EMS Ambulance - \$ 184K
- CRA Phase II Eastside Infrastructure - \$ 173K
- New Fire Station - \$ 139K

Water and Sewer:

- Water and Wastewater New Plant and Related Infrastructure - \$ 1.3 million
- Lift Station #1 Rehabilitation - \$ 1.0 million
- Infiltration and Inflow – \$ 813K
- Waste Treatment #3 Rehab - \$ 474K
- SCADA System - \$ 401K
- System III Water Treatment Plant Refurbishment - \$ 205K

Additionally, the fiscal year 2015 budget included budgetary initiatives that had a significant impact on the Town's financial statements. For example, when comparing the original budget for fiscal year 2014 to the fiscal year 2015 budget, the Town increased the total number of budgeted positions from 684 to 702. The overall budgeted payroll costs increased \$ 3.4 million, or 4%. Additionally, when comparing the original budget of fiscal year 2014 to the 2015 budget, the Town's capital expenditures in the annual budget increased 14%, increasing from \$ 41.5 million to \$ 47.3 million.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Internal Accounting Control

Management of the Town is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe that the Town's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

Budgetary Control

An annual budget is adopted for all governmental funds, as well as a Capital Improvement Plan. Although the Capital Improvement Plan related funds are not inclusive in the annual budget, the Town Council approves, annually, the Capital Improvement Plan. In accordance with Town Ordinance, appropriations are legally controlled at the Department level. With the exception of projects approved within the Capital Improvement Plan, all unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal period. Encumbrances for projects within the Town's Capital Improvement Plan do roll forward, under which purchase orders and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded in the accounting records and are utilized throughout the fiscal year.

Overview of Financial Activity

The accompanying financial statements reflect that the Town has continued to expand its services to meet the demands of its residential and business communities. A summary of the major financial activities is included in the Management Discussion & Analysis Section of this report.

Financial Policies

The Town's Financial Policies set forth the basic framework for the overall fiscal management of the Town. These policies represent a foundation, provide guidelines for evaluating both current activities and proposals for future programs, and assist the Town Council and the Town Administrator in making decisions. Some examples of these type of policies relate to the Town's budget, revenue, expenditures and fund balances (which is discussed in more detail in the next paragraph).

Fund Balances

Previously, the Town implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 54 *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* for its governmental activities. GASB Statement No. 54 establishes various classifications of fund balance based on a hierarchy which details constraints placed on the use of resources by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments and those internally imposed. Fund balances classified as restricted are those with externally enforceable limitations on use. Fund balances classified as committed can only be used for specific purposes determined by formal action of the Town Council through a resolution. Commitments can only be changed or lifted only by the Town Council through formal action. Assigned fund balances are amounts that the Town intends to use for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. The intent to utilize these funds is delegated to the Budget and Finance Director in agreement with the Town Administrator. Unassigned fund balance can be viewed as the net resources available at the end of the year.

Retirement Programs

The Town contributed to three (3) defined benefit pension plans in accordance with the plan documents within each pension plan and one (1) defined contribution pension plan based on employee classifications created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a). The plans currently cover all full-time employees of the Town. Under the defined benefit pension plans, the Town and the employees make contributions. Under the defined contribution plan, the Town contributes 11.4% while the employees do not make contributions. Employer contributions for the defined benefit plans for fiscal year ended September 30, 2015 were approximately as follows: Firefighters' Pension \$ 4.2 million, Police Employees' Pension \$ 5.8 million and Management and General Employees' Pension \$ 2.9 million.

A defined benefit pension plan provides a pension benefit that pays the employee a specific amount of money, typically per month, once the employee becomes eligible for receiving the retirement benefits. Some of the factors that are used to determine the retirement benefit include number of years of service, years of vesting, salary and the multiplier. Under a defined benefit pension plan, the benefits that are paid to the participant will be the sole responsibility of the employer.

A defined contribution pension plan provides pension benefits in return for services rendered, provides an individual account for each participant and specifies how contributions to the individual's account are to be determined instead of specifying the amount of benefits the individual is to receive. Under a defined contribution pension plan, the benefits a participant will receive depend solely on the amount contributed to the participant's account, the returns earned on investments on those contributions, and forfeitures of other participant's benefits that may be reallocated to such participant's account.

In order to encourage employees to supplement their retirement income, a deferred compensation program is also available to all employees. Under this program, employees may voluntarily elect to defer a portion of their salary to future years. Both programs are administered by Voya under a trust agreement. The plan assets are separate and the Town does not exercise any control or fiduciary responsibility over the assets. Therefore, the assets, liabilities and transactions are not included in the Town's financial statements. Please see Notes 13 and 14 in the Notes to the Financial Statements for a detailed discussion of the retirement program.

Financing Programs and Debt Administration

The Town currently has 15 outstanding long-term debt issues. At September 30, 2015, the principal balance outstanding totaled approximately \$ 196 million.

General Obligation Bonds:

The Town has previously issued \$ 9.8 million General Obligation Bonds, Series 1997, 20-year amortization, due February 2017, fixed rate of 4.736% per annum. Ad valorem revenues of the General Fund are pledged to repay this bond issue.

The Town has previously issued \$ 10.0 million General Obligation Bonds, Series 1998, 20-year amortization, due March 2018, fixed rate of 4.119% per annum. Ad valorem revenues of the General Fund are pledged to repay this bond issue.

The Town previously issued \$ 7.2 million of General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2008A, due July 2019, with a fixed interest rate of 3.75%. The Bonds refunded the Town's then outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 1989 (the "Refunded Bonds"); and paid certain costs associated with the issuance of the Bonds. Ad valorem revenues from the General Fund are pledged to repay this bond issue.

The Town previously issued \$ 1.5 million of General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2008B, due July 2020, with a fixed interest rate of 4.10%. The Bonds refunded the Town's then outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2000 (the "Refunded Bonds"); and paid certain costs associated with the issuance of the Bonds. Ad valorem revenues from the General Fund are pledged to repay this bond issue.

In May 2015, the Town issued a \$ 12.4 million General Obligation Refunding Note, Series 2015. The purpose of this Refunding Note was to refund and defease the then outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006. The Note has a 16-year amortization, due August 2031, with a fixed rate of 2.59%. Ad valorem tax revenues from the General Fund are pledged to repay this Note issue.

In May 2015, the Town issued a \$ 16.3 million Limited General Obligation Refunding Note, Series 2015. The purpose of this Refunding Note was to refund and defease the then outstanding Limited General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006. The Note has a 11-year amortization, due August 2026, with a fixed rate of 2.18%. Ad valorem tax revenues from the General Fund are pledged to repay this Note issue up to a tax limit of 0.38 mills per annum.

Public Improvement Bonds:

The Town previously issued \$ 10.0 million Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2004, 15-year amortization, due December 2019, bearing fixed interest rate at 3.71%. Legally available non-ad valorem revenues of the General Fund are pledged to repay this bond issue.

The Town previously issued \$ 6.0 million of Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2008B, due October 2016, with a fixed interest rate at 3.59%. The Bonds refunded the Town's then outstanding Public Improvement Revenue Bonds Series, 2001 (the "Refunded Bonds"); and paid certain costs associated with the issuance of the Bonds. Legally available non-ad valorem revenues of the General Fund are pledged to repay this bond issue.

Community Redevelopment Agency Bonds:

Previously, the Town issued \$ 10.0 million and \$ 7.4 million Community Redevelopment Agency Bonds, Series 2013A and 2013B, respectively. The purpose of these Refunding Bonds was to refund and defease the then outstanding \$ 20.0 million Community Redevelopment Agency Bonds, Series 2010. The Series 2013 Bonds have a 12-year amortization, due December 2025, with a fixed rate of 2.47% on Series A and 2.41% on Series B. The bonds are secured by a gross pledge and lien of tax increment revenues of Davie's CRA.

Water and Sewer Bonds:

In August 2010, the Town issued \$ 46.2 million Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2010, due October 2040, bearing interest between 6.062% and 6.849%. Proceeds of the bonds were used to finance a portion of acquisition and construction of the Town's water and sewer system, and pay the costs of issuance. The Bonds are payable from the pledged net revenues and contributions charges of the water and sewer system.

In October 2011, the Town issued Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2011, in the amount of \$ 49.9 million, due October 2041, bearing interest between 2.00% and 5.00%. The Bonds are payable from the pledged net revenues and contributions charges of the water and sewer system.

In November 2012, the Town issued Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2012, in the amount of \$ 28.2 million, due October 2042, bearing interest between 2.00% and 4.00%. The Bonds are payable from the pledged net revenues and contributions charges of the water and sewer system.

In September 2013, the Town issued \$ 14.4 million Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2013, for the purpose of providing funds, together with other legally available funds of the Town, to refund and defease the then outstanding amount of the Town's \$ 26.3 million Water and Sewer Refunding Bonds, Series 2003. The Series 2013 Bonds have an 8-year amortization, due October 2021, with a fixed rate of 1.93% per annum. The Bonds are payable from the pledged net revenues and contributions charges of the water and sewer system.

State Revolving Loan:

In April 2012, the Town entered into a revolving loan agreement with the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection Clean Water State Revolving Loan program to provide financing for the Town's Infiltration and Inflow Program and the Master Lift Station No. 8 and Force Main project. The loan cannot exceed \$ 5,569,202 and is collateralized by a pledge on the revenues from the Town's Water and Sewer System, after payment of operation and maintenance expenditures and satisfaction of all senior revenue obligations. This facility is in junior position to the Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds of the Town. Through September 30, 2015, the Town borrowed approximately \$ 4.1 million under this agreement. Final repayment amounts/structure will not be determined until project completion; therefore, an amortization schedule will not be finalized for this loan agreement until such time. Based upon a fully drawn credit facility, repayment is estimated in forty semiannual installments of \$ 177,915, including interest at a fixed rate of 2.30%.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit

In accordance with Section 11.45(3)(a) (4), Florida Statutes, and within Section 6(f), Part I of the Code of Ordinances in the Town's Charter, the Town engaged the firm of Keefe McCullough, to perform the independent audit of the Town's accounts and records. The independent auditor's report is included in the Financial section.

Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada ("GFOA") awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Town of Davie for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2014. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.


A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for a certificate.

In addition, the Town also received the GFOA Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation for the Town's budget for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2015. It was the fourth consecutive year the Town received the award for the document, which serves as the Town's primary fiscal policy document.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire Budget and Finance Department. We express our appreciation to all members of the Department who assisted and contributed to its preparation. We would like to express our thanks for the cooperation received from our independent auditors, Keefe McCullough, as they worked diligently with the Town. Of course, we greatly appreciate and thank the Town's Council and Town Administration for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the Town.

Respectfully submitted,

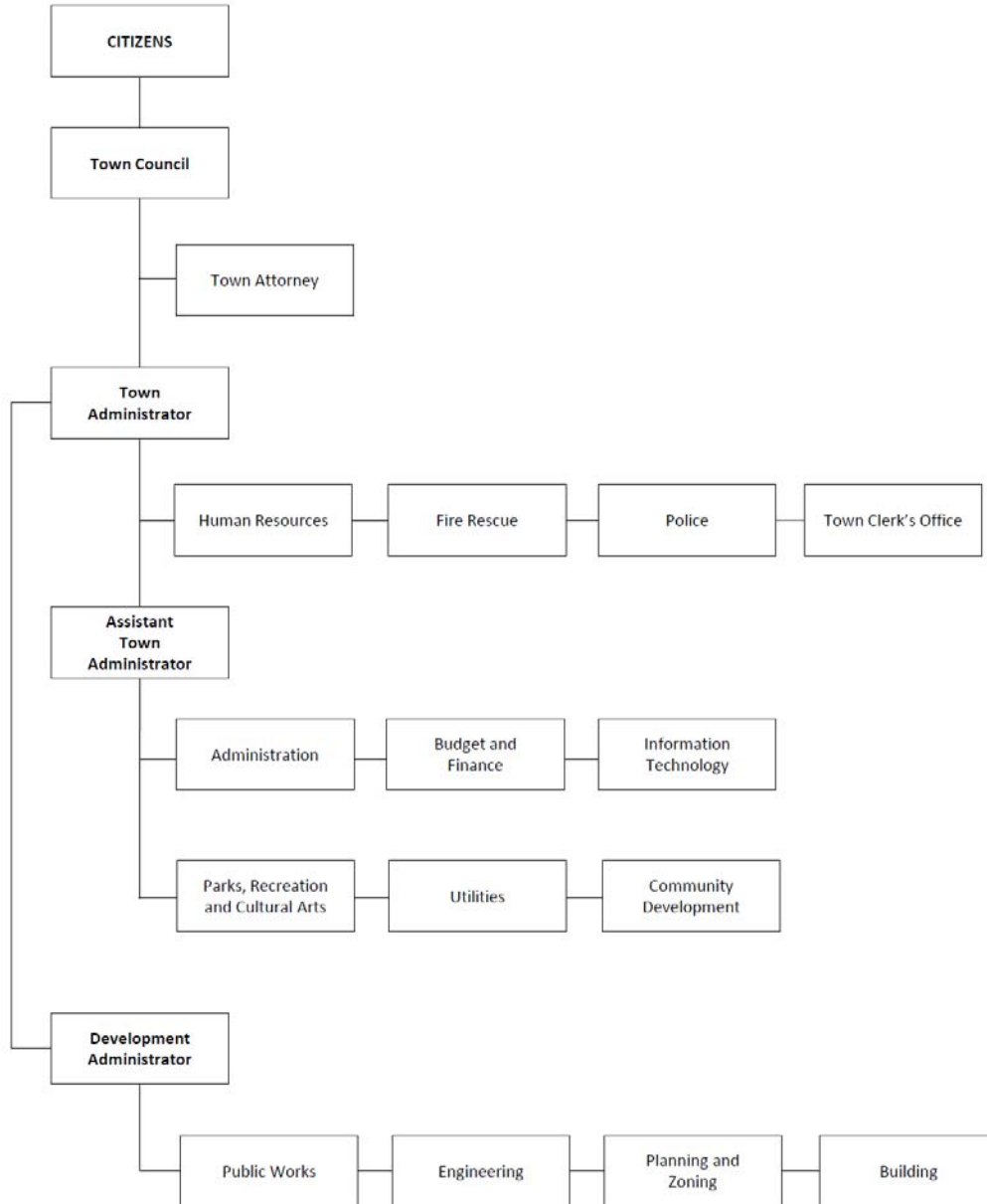

Richard J. Lemack, Town Administrator


William W. Ackerman, Budget and Finance Director

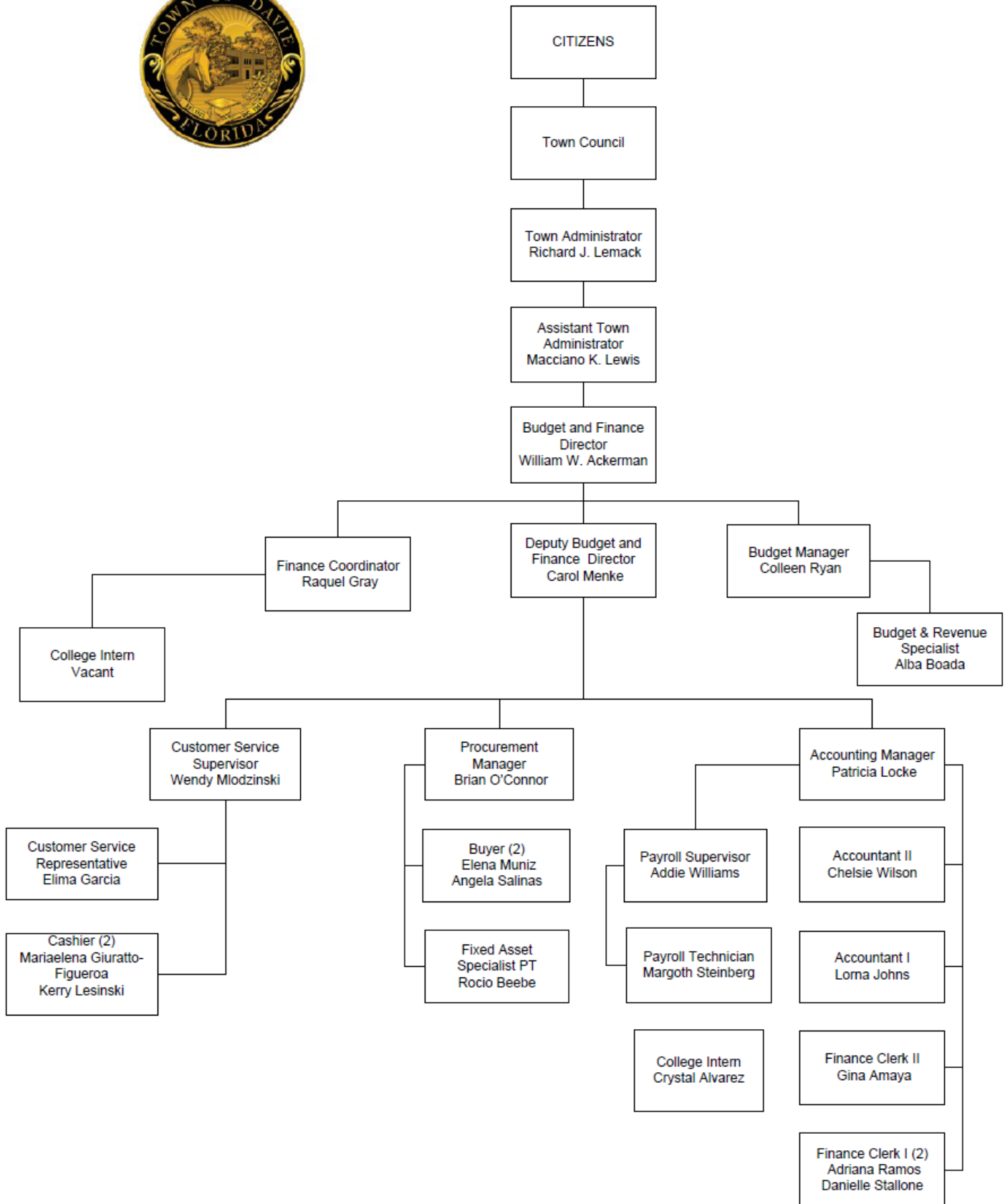


Town of Davie, Florida

Table of Organization



Town of Davie, Florida
Budget and Finance Department
Organizational Chart



Town of Davie, Florida

List of Principal Officials

2014-2015 Town Council

Judy Paul	Mayor
Susan Starkey	Vice Mayor
Bryan Caletka	Councilmember
Caryl Hattan	Councilmember
Marlon Luis	Councilmember

Administrative Officials

Richard J. Lemack	Town Administrator
Macciano K. Lewis	Assistant Town Administrator
Phillip R. Holste	Development Administrator
William W. Ackerman	Budget and Finance Director
Joe Montopoli	Fire Chief
Giovanni Moss	Community Development Director
Stacey H.S. Hipsman, J.D.	Human Resources Director
Nelson Martinez, Jr.	Information Technology, Director
David Flaherty	Parks, Recreation and Cultural Arts Director
Patrick Lynn	Police Chief
Mark Collins	Public Works/Capital Projects Director
Evelyn Roig	Town Clerk
Donald Bayler	Utilities Director
John C. Rayson	Town Attorney
Keefe McCullough	Town Auditors



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

**Town of Davie
Florida**

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2014

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the
Town Council and Town Administrator
Town of Davie, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Davie, Florida, (the "Town") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Town of Davie Firefighters' Pension Plan or the Town of Davie Police Employees' Pension Plan, which together represent 80%, 80%, and 83%, respectively, of the assets, net position and additions of the fiduciary funds. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Town of Davie Firefighters' Pension Plan or the Town of Davie Police Employees' Pension Plan is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The financial statements of the Town of Davie Firefighters' Pension Plan or the Town of Davie Police Employees' Pension Plan were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Davie, Florida, as of September 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the schedules related to pensions and other post-employment benefits on pages 4 through 14 and 91 through 100, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We, and other auditors, have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Town of Davie, Florida's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Florida Single Audit Act, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the report of the other auditors, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules and the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Town of Davie, Florida

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 28, 2016, on our consideration of the Town of Davie, Florida's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Town of Davie, Florida's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

KEEFE McCULLOUGH

Fort Lauderdale, Florida
March 28, 2016

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Overview of the Financial Statements

The Town of Davie's (the "Town") Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to provide an objective and easy to read analysis of the Town's financial activities based on currently known facts, decisions, or conditions. It is intended to provide a broad overview on short-term and long-term analysis of the Town's activities based on information presented in the financial report and fiscal policies that have been adopted by the Town. Specifically, this section is designed to assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, provide an overview of the Town's financial activity, identify changes in the Town's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year challenges), identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget), and identify individual fund issues or concerns.

The Town presents its financial statements under the reporting model required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 34 — *Basic Financial Statements — and Management's Discussion and Analysis — for State and Local Governments* (Statement 34). As with other sections of this financial report, the information contained within this MD&A should be considered only a part of a greater whole. The reader of this statement should take time to read and evaluate all sections of this report, including the footnotes and the other Required Supplemental Information (RSI) provided in addition to this MD&A.

Understanding the Basic Financial Statements

GASB Statement 34 represented a monumental change from the way in which government financial statements are recorded and presented. It provided for the first time a concise "entity-wide" Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, providing the user of the financial statements a combined overview of the Town's financial position and result of operations, eliminating interfund activities and "other people's money" such as pension funds, which can mislead users when incorporated in a combined manner. The Government-Wide Financial Statements also differentiate between Governmental and Business-Type Activities, further assisting the reader in their evaluation.

The reporting model requires the use of accrual accounting (which focuses on economic resources) at the top most level, while maintaining modified accrual accounting (which focuses on current financial resources—budgeted resources) at the individual fund level. This was an important change in governmental accounting. The impact of long-term financial decisions is accurately matched to the period in which the expense or revenue is attributed. In short, an accurate presentation of information is achieved and the impacts of long-term decisions are promptly recorded as the transactions occurred, as opposed to the traditional method of recording them when the bill is paid. A good example of this is the recording of compensated absences such as vacation time. Previously, this time was "expensed" as paid, not when earned. As a result, employees could accrue hundreds of hours in the past without that expense being attributed to the taxpayers who benefited from those employees' services. Once the employees separate from the Town it is future taxpayers who will bear the financial liability, but would not benefit from those employees' services. This is but one of many examples of "expenses" that have traditionally not been matched to the period of benefit.

Users interested in "budgetary performance" will find that information available in the required supplementary information and other financial information following the notes to the financial statements. An overview discussion of the different sections of this reporting model follows.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements consist of a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. Both statements represent an overview of the Town as a whole, separating its operations between governmental and business-type activities. All information is presented utilizing the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. This method better matches revenues and expenses to the period in which the revenues are earned and the expenses attributed. The Town's Community Redevelopment Agency is shown as a blended component unit. Fiduciary funds, such as pension trust funds, are precluded from these Government-Wide Financial Statements because they represent money and funds legally set aside for use by the employee groups they benefit. During the year, the Town implemented the provisions of GASB No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. This pronouncement established standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and expense/expenditures. Although Florida law requires municipalities to fund pension plans on an actuarially sound basis, it is important for the user to study the Government Wide and Fund Financial Statements (as explained in the following section) as well as the footnotes, required supplementary information, and statistical sections of this report. Also combined into the Government-Wide Financial Statements are the Internal Service Funds of the Town.

The focus of the Statement of Net Position is designed to be similar to a bottom line for the Town and its governmental and business-type activities. This statement combines and consolidates governmental fund's current financial resources (short-term spendable resources) with capital assets and long-term obligations.

The Statement of Activities is focused on both the gross and net cost of various activities (including governmental, business-type and component unit), which are provided by the government's general tax and program revenues. This is intended to summarize and simplify the user's analysis of cost of various governmental services and the local taxing efforts necessary to sustain each of those activities.

Fund Financial Statements

Traditional users of governmental financial statements will find the Fund Financial Statements presentation more familiar. The Governmental Funds presentation is presented on a sources and uses of liquid resources basis. This is the manner in which the financial plan (the budget) is typically developed. The flow and availability of liquid resources is a clear and appropriate focus of any analysis of a government. Funds are established for various purposes and the Fund Financial Statements allow the demonstration of sources and uses and/or budgeting compliance associated therewith. The Fund Financial Statements also allow the government to address its Fiduciary (or Trust) Funds summarized by type (pension, investment, private purpose trusts and agency funds). While these Funds represent fiduciary responsibilities of the government, these assets are restricted in purpose and do not represent discretionary assets of the government. Therefore, these assets are not presented as part of the Government-Wide Financial Statements. While the Total column on the Business-Type Fund Financial Statements is the same as the Business-Type column on the Government-Wide Financial Statements, after adjusting for internal service funds, the Governmental Funds Total column requires a reconciliation because of the different measurement focus (current financial resources versus total economic resources) which is reflected on the page following each statement. The flow of current financial resources will reflect debt proceeds and interfund transfers as other financial sources as well as capital expenditures and debt principal payments as expenditures. The reconciliation will eliminate these transactions and incorporate the capital assets and long-term obligations (debt and others) into the Governmental Activities column (in the Government-Wide statements).

Analysis of the Overall Financial Position and Results of Operations

In evaluating the financial position and short-term financial performance of the Town, two tools are particularly valuable: The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities.

It is useful for the user to compare the current year with the prior year. This aids in spotting trends and other areas of concern or interest. For ease of relative comparisons, we include the percent change from one year to another (Tables 1 and 2).

Statement of Net Position

Net position of the Town represents the difference between (assets, deferred outflows) and (liabilities, deferred inflows) of the Town using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting.

In general terms, the Town's total assets increased 2%, which includes a 16% increase in the governmental current and other assets, as well as a 6% increase in the business-type current and other assets. The overall increase in governmental activities is primarily due to increase in cash, cash equivalents and investments.

The governmental activities of the Town's capital assets decreased 6%, while the current liabilities of those activities increased 19%. The increase in current liabilities in governmental activities is primarily due to an increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities of approximately \$ 1.6 million. Total liabilities in governmental activities decreased 8% which includes an overall 13% decrease in the long-term liabilities due in more than one-year from the prior year. Net Investment in capital assets decreased by 3% and unrestricted net position now stand at \$ 60.1 million, an approximate \$ 19.3 million increase from the previous year.

The business-type activities of the Town's capital assets decreased 2%, while the current liabilities of those activities increased 2%. The changes under long term liabilities due in more than one-year are a direct result from liabilities related to current outstanding bonds.

Business-type activities, the Town's Water and Sewer system, had an increase in total assets of approximately 1%, a 1% decrease in total liabilities, and a 5% increase in net position. In January 2008, the Town Council approved a water and sewer rate study which included predetermined increases to the Town's water and sewer rates through September 2012 and with increases beyond September 2012, based on Consumer Price Index compared to a set rate. This approved study allowed the Town to adequately fund operations now and in the future, as well as support the capital improvements necessary for system growth. The increased rates charged to customers have positively impacted the system.

On a total government basis, with current assets and current liabilities both increasing by 13%, the Town is able to meet its short-term obligations (the Town has more than 9 times the current assets than current liabilities). Total net position increased by 8% for the year and the reason for the increase will be explained below under Statement of Activities.

**Town of Davie, Florida
Management's Discussion and Analysis
September 30, 2015**

The table below presents a summary of net position as of September 30, 2015 and 2014, derived from the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position:

**Table 1
Net Position (in thousands)**

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities			Total		
	2015	2014	Change	2015	2014	Change	2015	2014	Change
Assets:									
Current and other	\$ 146,071	\$ 126,005	16%	\$ 68,131	\$ 64,157	6%	\$ 214,202	\$ 190,162	13%
Capital assets, net	154,379	164,537	-6%	153,370	156,109	-2%	307,749	320,646	-4%
Total assets	<u>300,450</u>	<u>290,542</u>	<u>3%</u>	<u>221,501</u>	<u>220,266</u>	<u>1%</u>	<u>521,951</u>	<u>510,808</u>	<u>2%</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources:									
	<u>12,940</u>	<u>12,386</u>	<u>4%</u>	<u>1,207</u>	<u>1,436</u>	<u>-16%</u>	<u>14,147</u>	<u>13,822</u>	<u>2%</u>
Liabilities:									
Current	14,866	12,455	19%	6,901	6,739	2%	21,767	19,194	13%
Long-term:									
Due within 1 year	8,053	7,208	12%	2,937	2,833	4%	10,990	10,041	9%
Due in more than 1 year	88,642	101,781	-13%	137,027	139,525	-2%	225,669	241,306	-6%
Total liabilities	<u>111,561</u>	<u>121,444</u>	<u>-8%</u>	<u>146,865</u>	<u>149,097</u>	<u>-1%</u>	<u>258,426</u>	<u>270,541</u>	<u>-4%</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources:									
	<u>2,613</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>2,652</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>100%</u>
Net Position:									
Net investment in capital assets:	121,185	125,162	-3%	16,185	17,818	-9%	137,370	142,980	-4%
Restricted for:									
Renewal and replacement and rate stabilization	-	-	-	29,297	28,109	4%	29,297	28,109	4%
Building services	6,008	5,016	20%	-	-	-	6,008	5,016	20%
Debt service	145	278	-48%	1,441	1,441	0%	1,586	1,719	-8%
Community redevelopment	7,984	7,757	3%	-	-	-	7,984	7,757	3%
Community development projects and services	221	211	5%	-	-	-	221	211	5%
Parks and recreation - parks and open space	2,016	1,503	34%	-	-	-	2,016	1,503	34%
Public safety - fire	250	262	-5%	-	-	-	250	262	-5%
Public safety - police	1,033	368	181%	-	-	-	1,033	368	181%
General government activities	218	152	43%	-	-	-	218	152	43%
Unrestricted	<u>60,156</u>	<u>40,775</u>	<u>48%</u>	<u>28,881</u>	<u>25,237</u>	<u>14%</u>	<u>89,037</u>	<u>66,012</u>	<u>35%</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 199,216</u>	<u>\$ 181,484</u>	<u>10%</u>	<u>\$ 75,804</u>	<u>\$ 72,605</u>	<u>4%</u>	<u>\$ 275,020</u>	<u>\$ 254,089</u>	<u>8%</u>

Statement of Activities

Activities of the Town (Table 2) reflected a 3% increase in overall revenues compared to the prior year and total Town expenses reflected a 4% increase. The Statement of Activities illustrates some particular areas that need to be further discussed.

The governmental activities represent the most significant activity within the Town. Program revenues decreased 4% in governmental activities mainly due to the decrease in general government operating and capital grants and contributions. This decrease is due to many federal grants and general government operating grants coming to a close during the 2014-2015 fiscal year. The 8% increase in general revenues in governmental activities is primarily due to the increase in ad valorem taxes and miscellaneous revenues. The majority of the miscellaneous revenues balance is made up of the proceeds from the sale of land, which occurred during the year ended September 30, 2015. The proceeds from the sale will be used to fund future capital improvement projects for the Town.

The business-type activities, which represent the water and sewer operations and golf related activities of the Town, included a 2% decrease in program revenues. The decrease in program revenues are attributed mainly to the decrease in capital grants and contributions; which is a result of the Town's Water and Wastewater plant. The 12% increase in general revenues in business-type activities is primarily due to proceeds from the sale of land. In January 2010, the Town purchased land that the Water and Sewer Fund contributed \$ 3 million towards. During FY 2015, the Town sold the land and received a partial payment related to that sale and returned the \$ 3 million to the Water and Sewer Fund.

The Transfers in (out) increased by 100%. The change of this line item is due to the, previously mentioned, sale of land by the Town; in which the funds will be used to fund future capital improvement projects.

Total program expenses in governmental activities decreased slightly by 4% from the previous year with marginal fluctuations between expenses; with the most significant change occurring in public-safety police. The decrease in public-safety police expenses was primarily due the recording of the current year pension activity, which is due to GASB 68 and is further discussed in Note 14.

Program expenses of business-type activities increased by 48% overall. This was primarily due to the increase of interest and depreciation expense for the year. The Town recognized more interest and depreciation due to the capitalization of prior years' construction in progress (Water and Wastewater Plant).

Overall, net position increased 8% for the year, with a 10% increase noted for governmental activities and a 4% increase noted for business-type activities.

**Town of Davie, Florida
Management's Discussion and Analysis
September 30, 2015**

The table below presents a summary of changes in net position for the years ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, as derived from the Government-Wide Statement of Activities:

**Table 2
Changes in Net Position (in thousands)**

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities			Total		
	2015	2014	Change	2015	2014	Change	2015	2014	Change
Revenues:									
Program revenues:									
Charges for services	\$ 30,155	\$ 29,221	3%	\$ 22,212	\$ 21,687	2%	\$ 52,367	\$ 50,908	3%
Operating grants and contributions	1,973	3,068	-36%	-	-	-	1,973	3,068	-36%
Capital grants and contributions	1,416	2,512	-44%	2,702	3,828	-29%	4,118	6,340	-35%
Total program revenues	<u>33,544</u>	<u>34,801</u>	<u>-4%</u>	<u>24,914</u>	<u>25,515</u>	<u>-2%</u>	<u>58,458</u>	<u>60,316</u>	<u>-3%</u>
General revenues:									
Ad Valorem, operating	36,771	35,762	3%	-	-	-	36,771	35,762	3%
Ad Valorem, debt service	5,615	5,638	0%	-	-	-	5,615	5,638	0%
Utility service taxes	8,209	8,078	2%	-	-	-	8,209	8,078	2%
Community service tax	3,881	3,781	3%	-	-	-	3,881	3,781	3%
Franchise fees	9,816	9,545	3%	-	-	-	9,816	9,545	3%
Intergovernmental, not restricted for specific purposes	11,535	10,743	7%	-	-	-	11,535	10,743	7%
Investment income	966	620	56%	19	40	-53%	985	660	49%
Miscellaneous	7,942	3,997	99%	1,586	1,387	14%	9,528	5,384	77%
Total general revenues	<u>84,735</u>	<u>78,164</u>	<u>8%</u>	<u>1,605</u>	<u>1,427</u>	<u>12%</u>	<u>86,340</u>	<u>79,591</u>	<u>8%</u>
Total revenues	<u>118,279</u>	<u>112,965</u>	<u>5%</u>	<u>26,519</u>	<u>26,942</u>	<u>-2%</u>	<u>144,798</u>	<u>139,907</u>	<u>3%</u>
Program expenses:									
General government	10,675	11,195	-5%	-	-	-	10,675	11,195	-5%
Building and engineering	4,359	4,154	5%	-	-	-	4,359	4,154	5%
Public safety - police	36,014	39,713	-9%	-	-	-	36,014	39,713	-9%
Public safety - fire	26,844	26,864	0%	-	-	-	26,844	26,864	0%
Public works	11,098	10,612	5%	-	-	-	11,098	10,612	5%
Parts, recreation and cultural arts	6,215	6,123	2%	-	-	-	6,215	6,123	2%
Interest	2,298	2,394	-4%	-	-	-	2,298	2,394	-4%
Water and sewer	-	-	-	26,205	17,753	48%	26,205	17,753	48%
Golf	-	-	-	159	106	50%	159	106	50%
Total expenses	<u>97,503</u>	<u>101,055</u>	<u>-4%</u>	<u>26,364</u>	<u>17,859</u>	<u>48%</u>	<u>123,867</u>	<u>118,914</u>	<u>4%</u>
Transfers in (out)	<u>(3,044)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-100%</u>	<u>3,044</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Change in net position	17,732	11,910	49%	3,199	9,083	-65%	20,931	20,993	0%
Net position, beginning of year	<u>181,484</u>	<u>191,719</u>	<u>-5%</u>	<u>72,605</u>	<u>62,579</u>	<u>16%</u>	<u>254,089</u>	<u>254,298</u>	<u>0%</u>
Restatement, Note 18	<u>-</u>	<u>(22,145)</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>943</u>	<u>-100%</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(21,202)</u>	<u>-100%</u>
Net position, end of year	<u>\$ 199,216</u>	<u>\$ 181,484</u>	<u>10%</u>	<u>\$ 75,804</u>	<u>\$ 72,605</u>	<u>4%</u>	<u>\$ 275,020</u>	<u>\$ 254,089</u>	<u>8%</u>

Individual Fund Performance

Governmental Funds Types

In the General Fund, the Town's revenues exceeded its expenditures by nearly \$ 13.6 million and the overall fund balance increased by about \$ 9.8 million. The Community Endowment Fund decreased by approximately \$ 0.1 million in fund balance. The amount available in this fund for Community Obligations now stands at approximately \$ 0.3 million.

The Community Redevelopment Agency had a slight decrease in their fund balance of approximately \$ 0.1 million. The amount available in the Community Redevelopment Agency now stands at approximately \$ 25.8 million, which is primarily due to a \$ 20.0 million issuance of Community Redevelopment Bonds in FY 2011, which were refunded during the year ended September 30, 2013, in which very little of the proceeds have been spent.

For the other Special Revenue Funds, the approximate amounts available are as follows: Community Development Block Grant, \$ 221K, Parks and Open Space Impact Fees, \$ 2.0 million; Fire Impact Fees, \$ 250K; Police Impact Fees, \$ 211K; Forfeitures, \$ 822K; and General Government Impact Fees \$ 218K.

The Capital Projects Fund provided projects of approximately \$ 5.0 million to the community this year, compared with approximately \$ 5.2 million in the previous year. Over \$ 1 million was spent on the various road improvement projects, from capital projects reserves, grants and contributions. Nearly \$ 600K was spent on pavement overlay and striping from General Fund Reserves.

Proprietary Fund Types

Enterprise Funds: The Town's Water and Sewer System experienced an operating income of \$ 2.7 million, compared to an Operating Income of \$ 5.7 million in FY 2014. The operating income resulted in a primary net revenue bond coverage of 1.39x, and a pledged revenue coverage of 1.74x, which are both decreases from FY 2014 which were 2.43x and 3.36x, respectively. The decreases are due primarily to decreases to the net available revenue, which includes increased interest and depreciation expense in FY 2015. The minimum required for both above coverage's is 1.15x, the reason for the high coverage has been noted earlier, including capitalized interest. In January 2008, the Town's Council approved a water and sewer rate study which included recommended increases to the Town's water and sewer rates through September 2012 and with increases beyond September 2012, based on Consumer Price Index compared to a set rate. This Council adopted rate increase has allowed the Town to maintain a strong coverage ratio.

The Town's Golf Fund experienced an operating loss of \$ 85K. The total net position is approximately \$ 6.1 million, of which approximately \$ 1.2 million is unrestricted.

Internal Service Funds: The Vehicle Maintenance Fund net position increased by approximately \$ 534K resulting in a net position of approximately \$ 10.2 million, of which approximately \$ 5.7 million is unrestricted. The increase is due to not spending everything that was budgeted for operations. Vehicle charge rates to departments are reviewed every two years and adjusted accordingly. When the Town built a new garage facility several years ago, it was completed utilizing funding from the unrestricted net position of the fund which was sufficient to cover all anticipated outlays without affecting working capital needs.

The Self-Insurance Fund net position decreased by approximately \$ 872K resulting in a net position of approximately \$ 8.0 million, of which the full amount is unrestricted. The decrease in the net position is due primarily to higher than anticipated claims.

The Information Systems Fund net position slightly decreased by approximately \$ 3K resulting in a net position of approximately \$ 1.5 million, of which approximately \$ 1.0 million is unrestricted. This fund is accumulating enough resources to sustain its operations. This Fund has sufficient net position to accommodate for the Town's planned improvements to information systems.

The use of these funds has served to insulate recurring capital replacement needs from the volatile budgetary process. As a result, the Town's needs for vehicles and information systems component replacement and maintenance have been adequately addressed.

Fiduciary Funds Types

The Town's pension funds posted increases of approximately \$ 5.5 million to the net position of the plans. The combined fair market value of the plans' holdings is \$ 252.3 million as of September 30, 2015. The net position held for pension benefits of the various trusts, including OPEB, total approximately \$ 250.9 million.

Financial Analysis of the Governmental Funds

Budget variance reporting is only included for the General Fund, the Community Endowment Fund and Community Redevelopment Agency Fund. Summarized below are the significant final variances accompanied by an explanation:

General Fund

- Licenses and Permits, Favorable \$ 882K. Primarily attributed to higher than budgeted building and engineering permit revenue. This is due to the development taking place in the Town.
- Charges for Services, Favorable \$ 777K. Primarily attributed to higher than budgeted revenue for the Town's contract with Southwest Ranches, miscellaneous fees for general government and ambulance transport fees.
- Miscellaneous, Favorable \$ 550K. Primarily attributed to higher than anticipated revenue for investments and recycling sales revenue.
- General Government, Favorable \$ 1.2 million. The personnel services favorable variance is primarily attributed to savings associated with maintaining vacancies during the year. The operating favorable variance is due to not spending the budgeted amounts on insurance deductibles, fuel expenses and election costs, professional services and contractual services.
- Public Safety, Favorable \$ 4.1 million. The personnel services favorable variance is primarily attributed to savings associated with keeping vacancies open during the year. The operating favorable variance is due to not spending the full budgeted amounts on legal expense, the red light camera program, fuel and communication services expenses.

- Public Works, Favorable \$ 424K. The favorable variance is primarily due to the savings associated with keeping vacancies open during the year. Additionally, savings was recognized based on the lower than anticipated actual expenses for electric and contractual maintenance.
- Non-Departmental, Favorable \$ 460K. The favorable variance is primarily due to the savings associated with spending considerably less than anticipated for discretionary expenses.

Community Endowment Fund

- The Town only budgets for the planned expenses related to the donations made by the Town. The Town does budgets very conservatively for investment revenue, which explains the \$ 13K positive variance for total revenue. The Town budgets to utilize prior year fund balances to pay for the planned donations, which explains the \$ 190K negative variance for other financing sources and uses.

Community Redevelopment Agency Fund

- Operating and Capital Outlay, Favorable \$ 1.4 million and \$ 24.3 million, respectively. The CRA Board has approved several large projects, through the Town's Capital Improvement Plan, in which these projects have been incorporated into the budget. However, during FY 2015 a significant number of these projects did not get started so a significant portion of the balances of these projects were moved to FY 2016.
- Appropriated Fund Balance, Unfavorable \$ 25.9 million. This variance is anticipated because this \$ 25.9 million had been recognized in previous years as revenue. It was appropriated for FY 2015 in order to allow the CRA to budget offsetting expenses.

Significant Capital Assets and Long-Term Debt Activity

Debt has been issued as part of a long-term financing mechanism for some of the capital projects or significant capital outlay items. Additionally, the Town has utilized one-time revenue sources (for example General Fund Unrestricted Reserves) to also fund some capital projects.

The Town currently has fifteen (15) outstanding long-term debt issues as follows: six (6) General/Limited Obligation Bonds, two (2) Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, two (2) Community Redevelopment Bonds, four (4) Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds and a loan (1) with the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Clean Water State Revolving Loan Program. Additional information related to long-term debt activity can be found under Note 9 to the financial statements.

The Town spent approximately \$ 5.2 million in governmental funds on capital assets. Of this amount, approximately \$ 1.2 million was spent on the Davie Road and Nova Drive project, from Reserves, Grants and Contributions. Nearly \$ 600K were spent on pavement overlay and striping from Reserves. The Town also invested nearly \$ 350K on a fire rescue pumper. The Community Redevelopment Agency spent approximately \$ 300K on the C-11 Pedestrian Bridge.

Approximately \$ 5.9 million in new capital assets was provided for in business-type activities, in which significant portions were related to infrastructure improvements to the new water and wastewater plant, the rehabilitation of lift station #1 and the inflow and infiltration project.

Capital Contributions from developers in the Water and Sewer system amounted to approximately \$ 2.7 million, representing mostly contributions-in-aid of construction.

Additional information related to capital assets can be found under Note 6 to the financial statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

In the conduct of municipal government, various lawsuits, commitments, and contingencies will arise. Disclosure of these items appear in the accompanying notes to this report.

Florida has many limiting measures on residential property taxes, and all affect the Town. The first \$25,000 of assessed value is exempt from taxation on homestead property. Also, the second \$25,000 of assessed value is exempt from taxation on homestead property (excluding taxes paid to the School Board). Florida's Constitution further limits taxable values on homestead property through the Save-Our-Homes amendment. Although an increase in property values is anticipated in the future, Homestead property is limited to a maximum 3% increase in assessed value per year, or less if inflation is less, while commercial property is limited to a maximum 10% increase in assessed value per year. The Town's taxable value decreased over a five year period, fiscal year 2008 through 2012. Although the taxable value has increased annually starting in fiscal year 2013, the Town has not recovered the loss in property tax revenue and will not in the foreseeable future unless the operating millage rate is increased. There is no direct correlation with respect to the Town's tax base and the Town's budget as the former will likely not grow as quickly as the latter.

Additionally, the Town has a Community Redevelopment Agency that is making improvements on the east-side of the Town. This Agency encompasses an area which has most of the industrial lands within the Town. The growth in this area's tax base will benefit the component unit and not the governmental activities of the Town, restricting the Town's revenue growth potential even further until the Community Redevelopment Agency expires.

The Town's bargaining groups will continue to request for improve pay, benefits, and working conditions. Given the increasing cost of personnel, coupled with moderately increasing revenues, the Town continues to face a structural budget issue whereas the pace of expenses continues to exceed revenues. The Town has recognized this structural issue and will continue to address it and find solutions.

The Town is located within Broward County in South Florida. Davie is a desirable location for both residences and businesses. Fortunately, the "leading indicators" of growth, such as platting of parcels of lands, site plans of lands, requested land use and zoning changes, continue to increase, indicating the outlook for growth is somewhat positive. The Town is very heavily weighted towards residential properties and the mix of land use could be a problem in the future. The Town currently levies slightly more than half its legally available millage rate.

Impacting fiscal year 2008, the State Legislature required property tax revenues to be rolled back to fiscal year 2007 levels, and then required to be reduced by another 9%. This resulted in a net reduction in property tax revenues of 6% for fiscal year 2008. The Town's fiscal year 2010 and 2011 budget reflected similar operating millage rates, an increase from fiscal year 2009 to help offset the reduction in the assessed property tax values and does not recapture the loss in property tax revenue suffered from the implementation of the State Legislature requirements. The Town slightly lowered the operating millage for fiscal year 2012 and then maintained it for FY 2013. In order to offset increasing operating expenditures and address the structural budget issues, the Town increased the operating millage for FY 2014, which was kept the same for fiscal year 2015.

The Town's adopted FY 2016 budget is \$ 217 million, which is approximately a \$ 14 million (or 7%) increase from the original adopted FY 2015 budget of \$ 203 million. The primary reason for the increase in the Town's budget relates primarily to the General Fund and the Water and Sewer Capital Projects Fund. In the General Fund, the increase is driven by higher costs for payroll and an operating transfer to fund twenty-four capital projects. Additionally, the Town added a net seven positions to the police department and five positions to the fire department. The increase in the Water and Sewer Capital Projects Fund results from increased anticipated spending for one capital project, finishing the new Water and Sewer Plant.

Contacting the Town's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the Town's finances and to demonstrate the Town's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report, or need additional financial information, please contact the Town of Davie, Budget and Finance Department at 6591 Orange Drive, Davie, Florida, 33314, or call (954) 797-1050.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Town of Davie, Florida
Statement of Net Position
September 30, 2015

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
Assets:			
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 131,605,740	\$ 29,737,791	\$ 161,343,531
Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments	-	33,593,436	33,593,436
Receivables, net	3,843,682	2,597,364	6,441,046
Due from other governments	2,789,929	-	2,789,929
Prepaid items	3,175,866	38,715	3,214,581
Inventory	50,247	462,883	513,130
Other assets	-	1,031,280	1,031,280
Capital assets not being depreciated	66,444,286	11,889,699	78,333,985
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	87,934,556	141,480,553	229,415,109
Net other post employment benefits (OPEB) asset	1,093,000	-	1,093,000
Net pension asset	3,512,110	668,973	4,181,083
	<u>300,449,416</u>	<u>221,500,694</u>	<u>521,950,110</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Deferred outflows relating to pensions	12,939,836	461,645	13,401,481
Deferred charge on refunding	-	745,468	745,468
	<u>12,939,836</u>	<u>1,207,113</u>	<u>14,146,949</u>
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	9,372,407	2,394,593	11,767,000
Insurance claims payable	2,623,074	-	2,623,074
Other liabilities	1,143,792	-	1,143,792
Unearned revenues	1,349,147	-	1,349,147
Customer deposits - payable from restricted assets	-	1,239,048	1,239,048
Accrued interest payable	377,913	3,267,572	3,645,485
Due within one year:			
Compensated absences payable	949,428	200,042	1,149,470
Bonds and notes payable	7,103,785	2,737,069	9,840,854
Due in more than one year:			
Net pension liability	31,594,110	-	31,594,110
Compensated absences payable	7,795,666	109,351	7,905,017
Bonds and notes payable	49,251,233	136,917,154	186,168,387
	<u>111,560,555</u>	<u>146,864,829</u>	<u>258,425,384</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Deferred inflows relating to pensions	2,612,970	38,926	2,651,896
	<u>2,612,970</u>	<u>38,926</u>	<u>2,651,896</u>
Net Position:			
Net investment in capital assets	121,184,791	16,184,828	137,369,619
Restricted for:			
Renewal and replacement and rate stabilization	-	29,297,203	29,297,203
Building services	6,007,740	-	6,007,740
Debt service	145,300	1,440,500	1,585,800
Community redevelopment	7,983,685	-	7,983,685
Community development projects and services	221,436	-	221,436
Parks and recreation - parks and open space	2,015,545	-	2,015,545
Public safety - fire	250,280	-	250,280
Public safety - police	1,032,898	-	1,032,898
General government activities	218,445	-	218,445
Unrestricted	60,155,607	28,881,521	89,037,128
	<u>\$ 199,215,727</u>	<u>\$ 75,804,052</u>	<u>\$ 275,019,779</u>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Town of Davie, Florida
Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Program Revenues</u>		
		<u>Charges for Services</u>	<u>Operating Grants and Contributions</u>	<u>Capital Grants and Contributions</u>
Functions/Programs:				
Governmental activities:				
General government	\$ 10,675,017	\$ 1,929,559	\$ 437,213	\$ 577,671
Building and engineering	4,358,435	6,802,367	-	-
Public safety - police	36,013,987	2,324,356	1,468,284	652,697
Public safety - fire	26,843,925	17,702,204	250	16,715
Public works	11,098,196	88,358	9,000	168,436
Parks, recreation and cultural arts	6,215,254	1,307,778	57,797	-
Interest on long-term debt	2,298,240	-	-	-
	<u>97,503,054</u>	<u>30,154,622</u>	<u>1,972,544</u>	<u>1,415,519</u>
Business-type activities:				
Water and sewer	26,205,254	22,138,550	-	2,701,909
Golf	158,796	73,565	-	-
	<u>26,364,050</u>	<u>22,212,115</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,701,909</u>
Total	\$ <u>123,867,104</u>	\$ <u>52,366,737</u>	\$ <u>1,972,544</u>	\$ <u>4,117,428</u>

General revenues:

Taxes:

Ad valorem taxes, levied for general purposes

Ad valorem taxes, levied for debt service

Utility service taxes

Communications services tax

Franchise fees on gross receipts

Intergovernmental, not restricted for specific purposes

Investment income

Miscellaneous

Transfers

Total general revenues

Change in net position

Net position, beginning of year, as restated (Note 18)

Net position, end of year

Net Revenue (Expense) and Change in Net Position		
Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
\$ (7,730,574)	\$ -	\$ (7,730,574)
2,443,932	-	2,443,932
(31,568,650)	-	(31,568,650)
(9,124,756)	-	(9,124,756)
(10,832,402)	-	(10,832,402)
(4,849,679)	-	(4,849,679)
(2,298,240)	-	(2,298,240)
(63,960,369)	-	(63,960,369)
-	(1,364,795)	(1,364,795)
-	(85,231)	(85,231)
-	(1,450,026)	(1,450,026)
(63,960,369)	(1,450,026)	(65,410,395)
36,771,173	-	36,771,173
5,614,683	-	5,614,683
8,209,059	-	8,209,059
3,881,030	-	3,881,030
9,816,366	-	9,816,366
11,535,082	-	11,535,082
966,065	19,058	985,123
7,942,197	1,585,692	9,527,889
(3,044,052)	3,044,052	-
81,691,603	4,648,802	86,340,405
17,731,234	3,198,776	20,930,010
181,484,493	72,605,276	254,089,769
\$ <u>199,215,727</u>	\$ <u>75,804,052</u>	\$ <u>275,019,779</u>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Town of Davie, Florida
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds
September 30, 2015

	<u>General</u>	<u>Community Endowment</u>
Assets:		
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 58,282,280	\$ 265,513
Receivables:		
Property taxes, net	380,094	-
Utility and franchise taxes, net	2,224,723	-
Other	1,072,429	-
Due from other governments	1,907,497	-
Prepaid items	<u>3,850</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 63,870,873</u>	<u>\$ 265,513</u>
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 7,638,464	\$ -
Other liabilities	1,133,292	500
Unearned revenues	<u>894,577</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities	<u>9,666,333</u>	<u>500</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources:		
Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental	<u>157,072</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>157,072</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balances:		
Nonspendable:		
Prepaid expenditures	3,850	-
Restricted for:		
Building services	6,007,740	-
Debt service	145,300	-
Capital projects	-	-
Community redevelopment	-	-
Community development projects and services	-	-
Parks and recreation - parks and open space	-	-
Public safety - fire	-	-
Public safety - police	-	-
General government activities	-	-
Committed to:		
Hurricane/emergency and disaster recovery operating reserves	27,403,172	-
Community obligations	-	265,013
Capital projects	-	-
Wetland mitigation	313,944	-
Tree preservation	336,379	-
Assigned to:		
Subsequent year's expenditures	2,860,479	-
Engineering services	2,764,520	-
Unassigned	<u>14,212,084</u>	<u>-</u>
Total fund balances	<u>54,047,468</u>	<u>265,013</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 63,870,873</u>	<u>\$ 265,513</u>

Community Redevelopment Agency	Capital Projects	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$ 25,824,880	\$ 26,577,218	\$ 4,332,665	\$ 115,282,556
-	-	-	380,094
-	-	-	2,224,723
34,020	-	-	1,106,449
-	749,443	132,989	2,789,929
-	40,000	-	43,850
<u>\$ 25,858,900</u>	<u>\$ 27,366,661</u>	<u>\$ 4,465,654</u>	<u>\$ 121,827,601</u>
\$ 57,851	\$ 726,469	\$ 223,046	\$ 8,645,830
10,000	-	-	1,143,792
-	-	454,570	1,349,147
<u>67,851</u>	<u>726,469</u>	<u>677,616</u>	<u>11,138,769</u>
-	81,795	49,434	288,301
-	81,795	49,434	288,301
-	40,000	-	43,850
-	-	-	6,007,740
-	-	-	145,300
-	5,353,603	-	5,353,603
25,791,049	-	-	25,791,049
-	-	221,436	221,436
-	-	2,015,545	2,015,545
-	-	250,280	250,280
-	-	1,032,898	1,032,898
-	-	218,445	218,445
-	-	-	27,403,172
-	-	-	265,013
-	21,164,794	-	21,164,794
-	-	-	313,944
-	-	-	336,379
-	-	-	2,860,479
-	-	-	2,764,520
-	-	-	14,212,084
<u>25,791,049</u>	<u>26,558,397</u>	<u>3,738,604</u>	<u>110,400,531</u>
<u>\$ 25,858,900</u>	<u>\$ 27,366,661</u>	<u>\$ 4,465,654</u>	<u>\$ 121,827,601</u>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Town of Davie, Florida
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds
to the Statement of Net Position
September 30, 2015

Fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ 110,400,531
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds:		
Cost of capital assets is	\$ 333,464,002	
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(179,085,160)</u>	154,378,842
Accrued interest payable not reported in the governmental funds		(377,913)
Intergovernmental revenues are considered deferred inflows of resources in the fund financial statements due to availability of funds; under full accrual accounting they are considered revenues.		288,301
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds:		
Net pension liability	(31,594,110)	
Bonds and notes payable	(56,355,018)	
Compensated absences	<u>(8,745,094)</u>	(96,694,222)
Other post employment benefits (OPEB) asset, is not an available resource and, therefore, is not reported in the government funds.		1,093,000
Net pension asset is not an available resource and, therefore, is not reported in the governmental funds.		3,512,110
Certain funds related to pension assets and liabilities are not reported in the governmental funds:		
Prepaid pension contributions	2,845,577	
Deferred outflows relating to pensions	12,939,836	
Deferred inflows relating to pensions	<u>(2,612,970)</u>	13,172,443
Internal services funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are reported with governmental activities, other than capital assets and long-term liabilities already included above.		<u>13,442,635</u>
Net position of governmental activities		<u>\$ 199,215,727</u>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

Town of Davie, Florida
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	<u>General</u>	<u>Community Endowment</u>
Revenues:		
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 40,787,581	\$ -
Utility service taxes	8,209,059	-
Franchise fees	9,774,699	41,667
Intergovernmental	10,741,519	-
Communication service tax	3,881,030	-
Licenses and permits	7,392,240	-
Charges for services	12,937,901	-
Fire rescue assessments	10,110,026	-
Fines and forfeitures	1,318,271	-
Investment income (loss)	915,050	(6,873)
Miscellaneous	<u>4,861,608</u>	<u>8,348</u>
Total revenues	<u>110,928,984</u>	<u>43,142</u>
Expenditures:		
General government:		
General services department:		
Personnel services	5,478,624	-
Operating	3,121,321	213,282
Capital outlay	<u>38,553</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>8,638,498</u>	<u>213,282</u>
Building and engineering department:		
Personnel services	3,054,276	-
Operating	1,060,014	-
Capital outlay	<u>71,320</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>4,185,610</u>	<u>-</u>
Total general government	<u>12,824,108</u>	<u>213,282</u>
Public safety:		
Police department:		
Personnel services	33,510,994	-
Operating	5,535,931	-
Capital outlay	<u>352,962</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>39,399,887</u>	<u>-</u>
Fire department:		
Personnel services	23,074,319	-
Operating	2,701,648	-
Capital outlay	<u>65,589</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>25,841,556</u>	<u>-</u>
Total public safety	<u>65,241,443</u>	<u>-</u>

<u>Community Redevelopment Agency</u>	<u>Capital Projects</u>	<u>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
\$ 1,598,275	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 42,385,856
-	-	-	8,209,059
-	-	-	9,816,366
-	806,355	598,007	12,145,881
-	-	-	3,881,030
-	-	-	7,392,240
-	-	845,911	13,783,812
-	-	-	10,110,026
-	-	652,697	1,970,968
56,713	-	1,175	966,065
283	2,555,679	-	7,425,918
<u>1,655,271</u>	<u>3,362,034</u>	<u>2,097,790</u>	<u>118,087,221</u>
281,561	-	105,798	5,865,983
697,263	-	265,886	4,297,752
300,690	-	232,068	571,311
<u>1,279,514</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>603,752</u>	<u>10,735,046</u>
-	-	-	3,054,276
-	-	-	1,060,014
-	-	-	71,320
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,185,610</u>
<u>1,279,514</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>603,752</u>	<u>14,920,656</u>
-	-	-	33,510,994
-	-	22,151	5,558,082
-	-	73,565	426,527
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>95,716</u>	<u>39,495,603</u>
-	-	-	23,074,319
-	-	-	2,701,648
-	-	146,079	211,668
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>146,079</u>	<u>25,987,635</u>
-	-	241,795	65,483,238

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Town of Davie, Florida
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015
(continued)

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Community Endowment</u>
Expenditures (continued):		
Public works:		
Personnel services	4,168,420	-
Operating	<u>3,203,771</u>	<u>-</u>
Total public works	<u>7,372,191</u>	<u>-</u>
Parks, recreation and cultural arts:		
Personnel services	2,607,313	-
Operating	1,619,236	-
Capital outlay	<u>40,899</u>	<u>-</u>
Total parks, recreation and cultural arts	<u>4,267,448</u>	<u>-</u>
Non-departmental:		
Operating	<u>232,615</u>	<u>-</u>
Total non-departmental	<u>232,615</u>	<u>-</u>
Debt service:		
Principal	5,337,981	-
Interest and other fiscal charges	<u>2,046,886</u>	<u>-</u>
Total debt service	<u>7,384,867</u>	<u>-</u>
Capital outlay	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total expenditures	<u>97,322,672</u>	<u>213,282</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>13,606,312</u>	<u>(170,140)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):		
Refunding bonds issued	28,725,000	-
Sale of capital assets	-	-
Transfers in	1,950,308	-
Transfers out	(5,714,643)	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	<u>(28,725,000)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(3,764,335)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	9,841,977	(170,140)
Fund Balances, beginning of year	<u>44,205,491</u>	<u>435,153</u>
Fund Balances, end of year	\$ <u><u>54,047,468</u></u>	\$ <u><u>265,013</u></u>

<u>Community Redevelopment Agency</u>	<u>Capital Projects</u>	<u>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
-	-	-	4,168,420
-	-	-	3,203,771
-	-	-	7,372,191
-	-	-	2,607,313
-	-	-	1,619,236
-	-	9,684	50,583
-	-	9,684	4,277,132
-	-	-	232,615
-	-	-	232,615
1,276,516	-	-	6,614,497
409,163	-	-	2,456,049
1,685,679	-	-	9,070,546
-	5,051,591	-	5,051,591
2,965,193	5,051,591	855,231	106,407,969
(1,309,922)	(1,689,557)	1,242,559	11,679,252
-	-	-	28,725,000
-	8,440,500	-	8,440,500
1,243,219	4,471,424	-	7,664,951
-	(4,994,360)	-	(10,709,003)
-	-	-	(28,725,000)
1,243,219	7,917,564	-	5,396,448
(66,703)	6,228,007	1,242,559	17,075,700
25,857,752	20,330,390	2,496,045	93,324,831
\$ <u>25,791,049</u>	\$ <u>26,558,397</u>	\$ <u>3,738,604</u>	\$ <u>110,400,531</u>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Town of Davie, Florida
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
to the Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds \$ 17,075,700

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capitalized net capital outlays in the current period:

Expenditures for capital assets, net	\$	5,189,807	
Less: net book value of disposed capital assets		(7,500,000)	
Less: current year depreciation		<u>(7,936,165)</u>	(10,246,358)

Revenues that are earned but not received within the availability period are recognized in the statement of activities when earned and subsequently recognized in the governmental fund financial statements as they become available. The net difference is recorded as a reconciling item. (749,381)

Repayment of debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. 6,614,497

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:

Change in OPEB obligation (asset)		130,000	
Change in net pension asset		1,407,529	
Change in net pension liability		5,981,471	
Change in prepaid contributions		41,866	
Change in accrued interest payable		157,809	
Change in compensated absences		<u>(302,693)</u>	7,415,982

Certain changes related to pension assets and liabilities are not reported in the net change in the governmental funds:

Change in deferred outflows relating to pensions		554,126	
Change in deferred inflows relating to pensions		<u>(2,612,970)</u>	(2,058,844)

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities to individual funds. The allocated change in net position of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. (320,362)

Change in net position of governmental activities \$ 17,731,234

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Town of Davie, Florida
Statement of Net Position
Proprietary Funds
September 30, 2015

	Enterprise Funds			Internal Service Funds
	Water and Sewer (Major Fund)	Golf (Nonmajor Fund)	Total	
Assets:				
Current assets:				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 27,305,461	\$ 1,276,317	\$ 28,581,778	\$ 17,479,197
Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments	33,593,436	-	33,593,436	-
Receivables, net of allowance for uncollectibles, including restricted of \$ 106,646	2,588,723	8,641	2,597,364	132,416
Prepaid items	38,715	-	38,715	286,439
Inventories	462,883	-	462,883	50,247
Total current assets	<u>63,989,218</u>	<u>1,284,958</u>	<u>65,274,176</u>	<u>17,948,299</u>
Noncurrent assets:				
Other assets	1,031,280	-	1,031,280	-
Net pension asset	668,973	-	668,973	-
Capital assets:				
Land	7,331,847	4,557,852	11,889,699	-
Buildings and improvements	123,499,340	433,529	123,932,869	1,914,695
Infrastructure	22,472,025	-	22,472,025	-
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	39,665,401	81,681	39,747,082	16,919,638
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(44,485,703)</u>	<u>(185,720)</u>	<u>(44,671,423)</u>	<u>(13,737,348)</u>
Net capital assets	<u>148,482,910</u>	<u>4,887,342</u>	<u>153,370,252</u>	<u>5,096,985</u>
Total noncurrent assets	<u>150,183,163</u>	<u>4,887,342</u>	<u>155,070,505</u>	<u>5,096,985</u>
Total assets	<u>214,172,381</u>	<u>6,172,300</u>	<u>220,344,681</u>	<u>23,045,284</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources:				
Deferred outflows relating to pensions	461,645	-	461,645	-
Deferred charge on refunding	<u>745,468</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>745,468</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>1,207,113</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,207,113</u>	<u>-</u>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Town of Davie, Florida
Statement of Net Position
Proprietary Funds
September 30, 2015
(continued)

	Enterprise Funds			Internal Service Funds
	Water and Sewer (Major Fund)	Golf (Nonmajor Fund)	Total	
Liabilities:				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	2,353,855	40,738	2,394,593	726,577
Compensated absences	200,042	-	200,042	-
Insurance claims payable	-	-	-	2,623,074
Accrued interest payable	3,267,572	-	3,267,572	-
Bonds and notes payable, current	2,737,069	-	2,737,069	-
Total current liabilities	<u>8,558,538</u>	<u>40,738</u>	<u>8,599,276</u>	<u>3,349,651</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Customer deposits - payable from restricted assets	1,239,048	-	1,239,048	-
Compensated absences	109,351	-	109,351	-
Bonds and notes payable	136,917,154	-	136,917,154	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>138,265,553</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>138,265,553</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities	<u>146,824,091</u>	<u>40,738</u>	<u>146,864,829</u>	<u>3,349,651</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Deferred inflows relating to pensions	38,926	-	38,926	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>38,926</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>38,926</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Position:				
Net investment in capital assets	11,297,486	4,887,342	16,184,828	5,096,985
Restricted for renewal and replacement and rate stabilization	29,297,203	-	29,297,203	-
Restricted for debt service	1,440,500	-	1,440,500	-
Unrestricted	26,481,288	1,244,220	27,725,508	14,598,648
Total net position	<u>\$ 68,516,477</u>	<u>\$ 6,131,562</u>	<u>\$ 74,648,039</u>	<u>\$ 19,695,633</u>

Explanation of difference between proprietary funds statement of net position and the government-wide statement of net position:

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as vehicle maintenance and insurance, to individual funds. The portion attributable to business-type activities is reflected here and the residual assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the government-wide statement of net position.

	<u>1,156,013</u>
Total net position - government-wide statement of net position	<u>\$ 75,804,052</u>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Town of Davie, Florida
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	<u>Enterprise Funds</u>			<u>Internal Service Funds</u>
	<u>Water and Sewer (Major Fund)</u>	<u>Golf (Nonmajor Fund)</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Operating revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 22,138,550	\$ 73,565	\$ 22,212,115	\$ 19,935,139
Operating expenses:				
Personnel services	4,320,200	-	4,320,200	1,283,520
Professional fees	541,417	1,400	542,817	-
Utilities	1,485,539	-	1,485,539	-
Supplies and materials	857,454	-	857,454	-
Maintenance	1,115,640	82,026	1,197,666	3,262,515
Insurance	312,485	-	312,485	3,241,787
Claims and other fees	-	-	-	9,866,509
Administration	2,167,700	-	2,167,700	1,324,386
Other	1,272,900	15,126	1,288,026	-
Depreciation and amortization	7,366,784	60,244	7,427,028	1,440,641
Total operating expenses	<u>19,440,119</u>	<u>158,796</u>	<u>19,598,915</u>	<u>20,419,358</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>2,698,431</u>	<u>(85,231)</u>	<u>2,613,200</u>	<u>(484,219)</u>
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):				
Federal bond subsidies	998,420	-	998,420	-
Other income	582,772	4,500	587,272	142,519
Investment income	19,058	-	19,058	21
Interest expense	(6,743,818)	-	(6,743,818)	-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u>(5,143,568)</u>	<u>4,500</u>	<u>(5,139,068)</u>	<u>142,540</u>
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	<u>(2,445,137)</u>	<u>(80,731)</u>	<u>(2,525,868)</u>	<u>(341,679)</u>
Contributions and transfers:				
Transfers from other funds	3,044,052	-	3,044,052	-
Capital contributions	2,701,909	-	2,701,909	-
Total contributions and transfers	<u>5,745,961</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,745,961</u>	<u>-</u>
Change in net position	3,300,824	(80,731)	3,220,093	(341,679)
Net position, beginning of year, as restated (Note 18)	<u>65,215,653</u>	<u>6,212,293</u>	<u>71,427,946</u>	<u>20,037,312</u>
Net position, end of year	<u>\$ 68,516,477</u>	<u>\$ 6,131,562</u>	<u>\$ 74,648,039</u>	<u>\$ 19,695,633</u>

Explanation of difference between proprietary funds statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position and the government-wide statement of activities:

Change in net position - proprietary funds financial statements	\$ 3,220,093
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as vehicle maintenance and insurance, to individual funds. The portion attributable to business-type activities is reflected here.	<u>(21,317)</u>
Change in net position - government-wide statement of activities	<u>\$ 3,198,776</u>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Town of Davie, Florida
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	Enterprise Funds			Internal Service Funds
	Water and Sewer (Major Fund)	Golf (Nonmajor Fund)	Total	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				
Receipts from customers	\$ 22,071,757	\$ 64,924	\$ 22,136,681	\$ -
Receipts from interfund charges	-	-	-	19,975,528
Payments to suppliers and service providers	(6,202,246)	(68,163)	(6,270,409)	(17,025,757)
Payments to employees	(4,458,237)	-	(4,458,237)	(1,275,024)
Other receipts	582,772	4,500	587,272	142,519
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>11,994,046</u>	<u>1,261</u>	<u>11,995,307</u>	<u>1,817,266</u>
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:				
Transfers from other funds	<u>3,044,052</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,044,052</u>	<u>-</u>
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities	<u>3,044,052</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,044,052</u>	<u>-</u>
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:				
Proceeds from capital debt	284,169	-	284,169	-
Acquisition and construction of capital assets, net	(5,789,228)	(133,906)	(5,923,134)	(1,528,256)
Principal retirements on debt	(2,665,294)	-	(2,665,294)	-
Interest paid on capital debt	(6,636,299)	-	(6,636,299)	-
Federal bond subsidies	998,420	-	998,420	-
Capital contributed by developers	<u>2,701,909</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,701,909</u>	<u>-</u>
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities	<u>(11,106,323)</u>	<u>(133,906)</u>	<u>(11,240,229)</u>	<u>(1,528,256)</u>
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:				
Investment income	<u>19,058</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,058</u>	<u>21</u>
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	<u>19,058</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,058</u>	<u>21</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and investments	<u>3,950,833</u>	<u>(132,645)</u>	<u>3,818,188</u>	<u>289,031</u>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Town of Davie, Florida
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015
(continued)

	Enterprise Funds			Internal Service Funds
	Water and Sewer (Major Fund)	Golf (Nonmajor Fund)	Total	
Cash, cash equivalents and investments, beginning of year	56,948,064	1,408,962	58,357,026	17,190,166
Cash, cash equivalents and investments, end of year	\$ 60,898,897	\$ 1,276,317	\$ 62,175,214	\$ 17,479,197
Cash, cash equivalents and investments per Statement of Net Position:				
Unrestricted	\$ 27,305,461	\$ 1,276,317	\$ 28,581,778	\$ 17,479,197
Restricted	33,593,436	-	33,593,436	-
	\$ 60,898,897	\$ 1,276,317	\$ 62,175,214	\$ 17,479,197
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$ 2,698,431	\$ (85,231)	\$ 2,613,200	\$ (484,219)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Other operating revenues	582,772	4,500	587,272	142,519
Depreciation and amortization	7,366,784	60,244	7,427,028	1,440,641
Provision for bad debts	644,000	-	644,000	-
(Increase) decrease in assets:				
Receivables, net	(736,328)	(8,641)	(744,969)	40,389
Inventories	(17,685)	-	(17,685)	(223,094)
Prepaid items	169,404	-	169,404	43,825
Net pension asset	(268,101)	-	(268,101)	-
Deferred outflows relating to pensions	80,563	-	80,563	-
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:				
Accounts payable, accrued liabilities and compensated absences	1,409,743	30,389	1,440,132	322,406
Insurance claims payable	-	-	-	534,799
Customer deposits	25,537	-	25,537	-
Deferred inflows related to pensions	38,926	-	38,926	-
Total adjustments	9,295,615	86,492	9,382,107	2,301,485
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 11,994,046	\$ 1,261	\$ 11,995,307	\$ 1,817,266

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Town of Davie, Florida
Statement of Net Position
Fiduciary Funds
September 30, 2015

Assets:

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,575,952
Investments, at fair value:	
Equity securities	67,895,027
Domestic equity funds	55,986,737
Real estate funds	24,854,991
International equity funds	22,206,260
Fixed income funds	20,291,991
United States agency securities	15,449,659
United States treasuries	14,801,411
Mortgage-backed securities	11,369,696
Corporate bonds/debt securities	11,239,641
DROP mutual funds	3,246,702
Receivables:	
Interest and dividends	305,463
Contributions from members	76,641
Contributions from the State of Florida	947,357
Securities sold	1,436,352
Prepaid expenses	<u>439,916</u>
Total assets	<u>254,123,796</u>

Liabilities:

Accounts payable	142,615
Payable for securities purchased	224,346
Prepaid contributions	<u>2,845,577</u>
Total liabilities	<u>3,212,538</u>
Net position held in trust for pension benefits	249,091,498
Net position held in trust for OPEB benefits	<u>1,819,760</u>
Total net position held in trust	<u>\$ 250,911,258</u>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Town of Davie, Florida
Statement of Changes in Net Position
Fiduciary Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

Additions:

Contributions:

Employer	\$ 12,899,265
Plan members	2,552,954
Buy back	256,789
DROP account	106,274
State of Florida	<u>1,768,590</u>

Total contributions	<u>17,583,872</u>
---------------------	-------------------

Investment income:

Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments	(2,616,945)
Interest and dividends	<u>5,086,423</u>

Total investment income	2,469,478
-------------------------	-----------

Less:

Investment expenses	<u>806,565</u>
---------------------	----------------

Net investment income	<u>1,662,913</u>
-----------------------	------------------

Total additions	<u>19,246,785</u>
-----------------	-------------------

Deductions:

Benefits paid	13,250,583
Refunds of contributions	46,658
Administrative expenses	<u>419,675</u>

Total deductions	<u>13,716,916</u>
------------------	-------------------

Change in net position	5,529,869
------------------------	-----------

Net Position, beginning of year, as restated (Note 18)	<u>245,381,389</u>
---	--------------------

Net Position, end of year	<u><u>\$ 250,911,258</u></u>
----------------------------------	------------------------------

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Reporting Entity

The Town was first incorporated in 1925 and was subsequently dissolved as a municipal corporation by the State of Florida when local residents failed to adopt necessary taxing powers. The Town was reincorporated in 1961, as authorized by Special Acts – Chapter 61-2056 under the Laws of Florida, and exists as a Council-Administrator form of municipal government. All registered voters elect the Mayor and four Council members; each of the four Council members represents a specific district. The Mayor serves as chairperson of public meetings and executes certain documents authorized by charter, ordinance, or resolution. Each elected official serves a three-year term of office. Each year, the Council elects a Vice Mayor who serves in the capacity of the Mayor when the Mayor is unable to perform his or her duties.

The Town provides its residents and businesses with the full range of municipal services contemplated by state law or local charter. Included are police and fire services, culture, recreation, community services, licensing and permitting, general administration, water and sewer utilities, public works and maintenance, and development services and code enforcement. Through franchise agreements, the Town also provides garbage disposal, cable television, electricity, towing, and telephone and telegraph services.

As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the accompanying financial statements present the Town and its component units (entities for which the Town is considered financially accountable). Blended component units, while legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the primary government's operations. Thus, blended component units are appropriately presented as funds of the primary government. Discretely presented component units are required to be reported in a separate column from the government. The Town does not have discretely presented component units to report.

Blended Component Unit - The Town of Davie Community Redevelopment Agency ("CRA"), although an entity legally separate from the Town, is governed by the Town's Council. In December 1988, Ordinance No. 88-75 created the Town of Davie Community Redevelopment Agency, pursuant to Sec. 163.330 et. seq., Florida Statutes. The CRA's own seven member board, appointed by the Town Council, serves in the capacity of an advisory board since the CRA's annual budget, contracts, grants and all other actions must be authorized directly by resolutions of the Town Council. In addition, the Town has issued bonds to finance CRA projects and is financially responsible for the CRA. Therefore, for financial reporting purposes, the CRA is reported as if it were part of the Town's operations and included within the Town's reporting entity as a special revenue fund. The CRA is the Town's only component unit.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the activities of the Town. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for services.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as *current financial resources* or *economic resources*. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund (enterprise and internal service funds) and the fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider are met.

All governmental fund financial statements are reported using the modified accrual basis of accounting and the current financial resources measurement focus. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual; i.e., both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined. "Available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. The Town considers revenue to be available if it is collected within sixty days after year-end. Expenditures are generally recorded under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is that debt service on general obligation long-term debt, if any, is recognized when due. Expenditures related to pension and other post-employment benefits are recognized when the Town has made a decision to fund those obligations with current available resources. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, franchise fees, utility taxes, licenses, and investment earnings associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Permits, charges for services, fines and forfeitures, contributions and miscellaneous revenues are considered measurable and available when cash is received by the government. Revenue received in advance of fiscal year to which they apply is presented as unearned on the balance sheet.

Internal service funds of a government are presented in summary form as part of the proprietary fund financial statements. Since the principal users of the internal services are the Town's governmental activities, financial statements of internal service funds are consolidated mainly into the governmental column when presented at the government-wide level.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Town's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the Town, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide financial statements.

The financial transactions of the Town are recorded in individual funds. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprises its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements.

Governmental Funds: The focus of governmental fund measurement (in the fund financial statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net position. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the Town:

General Fund (a major fund)

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in another fund.

Community Endowment Special Revenue Fund (a major fund)

The *Community Endowment Fund* was established in a prior fiscal year with a fund transfer from a terminated General Employees' Pension Plan. The funds are to be applied to unfunded liabilities; to other liabilities of the Town as may from time to time need funding; to projects or programs that need capital creation that will be repaid over time; or to projects or programs that are in the community chest of charities or goodwill and which have one-time needs.

Community Redevelopment Agency Special Revenue Fund (a major fund)

The *Community Redevelopment Agency Fund* ("CRA") is used to account for the activities of the Town's Community Redevelopment Agency, a blended component unit of the Town. The Town presents the Community Redevelopment Agency Fund as a major fund. The annual audit of the Town included an evaluation of the CRA in light of the applicable requirements of Section 163.387, Florida Statutes. Per Town's management, the year end fund balance of \$ 25,791,049 has been restricted for specific redevelopment projects pursuant to the community redevelopment plan.

Capital Projects Fund (a major fund)

The *Capital Projects Fund* is used to account for the cost of acquiring, constructing, and placing into service those capital improvements which are associated with activities in the governmental funds and are financed by long-term debt issues which are repaid from recurring operating revenues and assessments from the General Fund. Improvements made from resources provided by this fund are approved in the Town's ten-year capital program and generally have no regard for fiscal periods.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Community Development Block Grant Special Revenue Fund (a non-major fund)

The *Community Development Block Grant Fund* is mainly used to account for the activities of the Town's grants received from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development related to Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds.

Parks and Open Space Impact Fees Special Revenue Fund (a non-major fund)

The *Parks and Open Space Impact Fees Fund* is used to account for the activities of the Town's impact fees received for its parks and recreational facilities

Fire Impact Fees Special Revenue Fund (a non-major fund)

The *Fire Impact Fees Fund* is used to account for the activities of the Town's impact fees relating to public safety - fire department.

Police Impact Fees Special Revenue Fund (a non-major fund)

The *Police Impact Fees Fund* is used to account for the activities of the Town's impact fees relating to public safety - police department.

Forfeitures Special Revenue Fund (a non-major fund)

The *Forfeitures Fund* is used to account for the revenue and expenditures from State and Federal forfeitures that the Town receives from various law enforcement agencies.

General Government Impact Fees Special Revenue Fund (a non-major fund)

The *General Government Impact Fees Fund* is used to account for the activities of the Town's impact fees relating to its general government departments.

Proprietary Funds: Proprietary Funds include Enterprise and Internal Service Funds. Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (including depreciation and amortization) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one Town department to another Town department on a cost reimbursement basis and to accumulate working capital for the renewal and replacement of assets in those funds. The following is a description of the proprietary funds of the Town:

Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund (a major fund)

The *Water and Sewer Fund* is used to account for the operations of the water and sewer utility system. The cost of operating the water and sewer system is recovered almost entirely by user charges. Tax dollars are not permanently used in this fund. The acquisition, maintenance, and improvement of the physical plant facilities are financed from existing cash resources, issuance of revenue bonds and state or federal grants.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Golf Enterprise Fund (a non-major fund)

The *Golf Fund* is comprised of two primary functions: golf maintenance and golf operations. The maintenance and daily operations are being managed by a contracted management company which pays the Town revenue on a quarterly basis, based on gross revenues received. Any capital improvements are financed by the Town from existing cash resources or grants. Tax dollars are not permanently used in this fund.

Internal Service Fund for Vehicle Maintenance (a non-major fund)

The *Internal Service Fund for Vehicle Maintenance* is used to accumulate the cost of operating a central garage facility for vehicle and equipment maintenance. The cost allocation utilized provides for capital accumulation for the purpose of replacement vehicles. Costs of operating vehicles (replacement reserve, insurance reserve, maintenance, etc.) are established as a monthly rental rate per class of vehicle and the user department is charged for each vehicle it uses.

Internal Service Fund for Self-Insurance (a non-major fund)

The *Internal Service Fund for Self-Insurance* was established to account for and finance the Town's insured and uninsured risks of loss.

Internal Service Fund for Information Systems (a non-major fund)

The *Internal Service Fund for Information Systems* is used to accumulate the costs associated with the acquisition and maintenance of information systems equipment. The cost allocation utilized provides for capital accumulation for the purpose of replacing and maintaining the Town's information systems.

Fiduciary Funds: Fiduciary Funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and therefore are not available to support the Town's programs. The reporting focus is upon net position and changes in net position and employs accounting principles similar to proprietary funds. The following is a description of the fiduciary funds of the Town:

Firefighters' Pension

The *Firefighters' Pension* is maintained solely for the retirement benefit of the firefighters employed by the Town.

Police Employees' Pension

The *Police Employees' Pension* is maintained solely for the retirement benefit of the sworn police officers employed by the Town.

Management and General Employees' Pension

The *Management and General Employees' Pension* is maintained for the retirement benefit of employees that are not represented under any other deferred benefit pension plan.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

OPEB Trust

The *OPEB Trust* is maintained for the benefit of retired employees of the Town to provide specified post-employment health care benefits for participants.

D. Budgetary Information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for all governmental funds with the exception of the Capital Projects Fund.

The Town Administrator is authorized to make transfers of appropriations within a department up to \$ 5,000. Transfers exceeding \$ 5,000 within a department, transfers of appropriations between departments and any alteration of the budget in total require the approval of the Town Council. The legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the department level.

Appropriations in all budgeted funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year even if they have related encumbrances. Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed (executory) contracts for goods or services (i.e., purchase orders, contracts, and commitments). Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. While all appropriations and encumbrances lapse at year end, valid outstanding encumbrances (those for which performance under the executory contract is expected in the next year) are re-appropriated and become part of the subsequent year's budget.

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Town's "cash and cash equivalents" are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, certificates of deposits and deposits held with the State Board of Administration ("SBA") Investment pool. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Town considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

F. Investments

Investments are carried at estimated fair value. Unrealized gains and losses in fair value are recognized.

G. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). Any remaining balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as internal balances.

The Town recognizes receivables in its various funds based on the accounting basis required for that fund. Allowances are provided for possible uncollectible accounts. All property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles.

Note 1- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

H. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at cost (first-in, first-out method). The inventory in the Internal Service Fund for Vehicle Maintenance consisted of fuel accounted for on the consumption method.

Expenditures for insurance and other administrative expenses extending over more than one accounting period are accounted for as prepaid items and allocated between accounting periods.

I. Restricted Assets

Certain proceeds of the Town's proprietary fund revenue bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position because the funds are segregated and their use is limited by applicable bond covenants and other similar arrangements. The Town is required to maintain rate stabilization resources towards the funding of operating expenses and renewal and replacement resources for unexpected contingencies or to fund asset renewals or replacements.

J. Capital Assets

Property, plant, and equipment purchased or acquired at a minimum cost of \$ 1,500 is carried at historical cost. Where cost could not be determined from the available records, estimated historical cost was used to record the estimated value of the assets. Assets acquired by gift or bequest are recorded at their estimated fair market value at the date of transfer. Interest expense is capitalized in the enterprise funds during the time a project is under construction and begins upon the issuance of bonds to finance the construction of a capital asset. Capitalization begins when expenditure is made by a payment to a vendor from the bond proceeds. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method of depreciation.

The estimated useful lives for each major class of depreciable capital assets are as follows:

Infrastructure	15-40 years
Buildings and improvements	15-30 years
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	5-20 years

Upon disposal of property, the related cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts with gains or losses on disposal reported currently. Expenditures for maintenance, repairs, and minor renewals and betterments are charged as incurred. Renewals and betterments of a major character are capitalized. In the fund financial statements, acquisition of capital assets is recorded as expenditure and no depreciation is recorded.

K. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/ expenditure) until then. The Town has two items that qualifies for reporting in this category. The first is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the water and sewer fund – statement of net position and the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The second item is the deferred outflows relating to the pension plans and discussed in further detail in Note 14.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Town has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. The first item, unavailable revenue, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from intergovernmental revenue. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. The second item is the deferred inflows relating to the pension plans and discussed in further detail in Note 14.

L. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund type financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable premiums or discounts.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

M. Compensated Absences

It is the Town's policy to permit full-time employees to accumulate limited amounts of earned vacation leave and earned sick leave. Upon separation from service, employees receive payment for all unused vacation time and, subject to length of service, 50% of all unused sick leave.

Accumulated compensated absences are recorded in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements when earned. Expenditures for accumulated compensated absences have been recorded in the governmental funds only if they have matured, (e.g., resulting from employee resignations and retirements).

N. Net Position and Fund Balance

Net position in the government-wide and proprietary funds is categorized as net investment in capital assets; restricted or unrestricted. Net investment in capital assets is the difference between the cost of capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets plus unspent bond proceeds.

Restricted consists of net position with constraints placed on their use by external parties (creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments) or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Unrestricted indicates that portion of net position that is available to fund future operations.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Sometimes the government will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted – net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the government’s policy to consider restricted – net position to have been depleted before unrestricted – net position is applied.

For fund balance disclosures, please refer to Note 10.

O. Pension Plans

As of year-end, the Town sponsors four pension plans: three defined benefit plans and a Money Purchase Plan, covering substantially all of its full-time employees. The Town also had an Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) trust plan maintained for the health care benefit of retired employees. The investments of the pension plans and OPEB trust are all carried at fair value.

P. Unearned Revenues

Inflows that do not meet the criteria for revenue recognition, such as business tax receipts collected in advance, are recorded as unearned revenues in the governmental funds and the government-wide financial statements.

Q. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Although these estimates are based on management’s knowledge of current events and actions it may undertake in the future, they may ultimately differ from actual results.

R. Subsequent events

Subsequent events are evaluated by management through March 28, 2016, the date the financial statements were available for issuance.

Note 2 - Deposits and Investments

As required by Florida Statutes, the Town Council has adopted a written investment policy, which may, from time to time, be amended by the Town Council. Under the current policy, Town officials are generally authorized to invest funds in the Florida Local Government Surplus Funds Trusts (SBA Pools), United States Government Securities and Agencies, commercial paper, corporate bonds and notes, Florida Municipal Investment Trust Funds, mortgage-back securities, Florida bank certificates of deposit, repurchase agreements, and money market mutual funds. The Community Endowment Special Revenue Fund is authorized to invest in corporate equity securities in addition to the previously listed investments.

Note 2 - Deposits and Investments (continued)

The Town's investment policy does not apply to funds not under the direct control of the Town; such as, the deferred contribution plan, deferred benefit plans (Firefighters, Police, Management and General), and the OPEB trust fund. The defined benefit pension plans' investment policy is determined by their respective Boards of Trustees and invests in authorized securities as summarized in the table below.

As of September 30, 2015, the Town had the following deposits and investments:

Investment Type	Carrying Amount (Fair Value)		
	Primary Government	Fiduciary Funds	Total
MSIF Trust - Core Plus Fixed			
Income Portfolio	\$ 108,414	\$ -	\$ 108,414
Florida Municipal Investment Trust Funds	5,191,685	50,482,616	55,674,301
United States treasuries	39,185,324	14,801,411	53,986,735
United States agency securities	28,967,768	15,449,659	44,417,427
Mortgage-back securities	-	11,369,696	11,369,696
Corporate bonds/debt securities	11,437,751	11,239,641	22,677,392
Commercial paper	2,728,019	-	2,728,019
Equity securities	123,989	67,895,027	68,019,016
Domestic equity funds	-	30,576,357	30,576,357
International equity funds	-	17,426,015	17,426,015
Real estate funds	-	24,854,991	24,854,991
State Board of Administration -			
Florida PRIME	2,795,445	-	2,795,445
DROP mutual funds	-	3,246,702	3,246,702
Plus: Cash and money market funds	104,398,572	3,575,952	107,974,524
	<u>\$ 194,936,967</u>	<u>\$ 250,918,067</u>	<u>\$ 445,855,034</u>

Deposits: The Town's cash balances were entirely covered by Federal depository insurance or by a collateral pool pledged to the State Treasurer. Florida Statutes Chapter 280, "Florida Security for Public Deposits Act", requires all qualified depositories to deposit with the Treasurer or another banking institution eligible collateral equal to various percentages of the average daily balance for each month of all public deposits in excess of any applicable deposit insurance held. The percentage of eligible collateral (generally, U.S. Governmental and agency securities, state or local government debt, or corporate bonds) to public deposits is dependent upon the depository's financial history and its compliance with Chapter 280. In the event of a failure of a qualified public depository, the remaining public depositories would be responsible for covering any resulting losses. As of September 30, 2015, the carrying amount of the Town's deposits was \$ 101,945,659, with a bank balance of \$ 100,876,444.

Investments:

Interest rate risk: Interest rate risk exists when there is a possibility that changes in interest rate could adversely affect the fair value of the investments. Generally, the longer the time to maturity, the greater the exposure is to interest rate risk. The Town limits their risk by limiting investment maturities to a maximum of five years, for the investments held by the primary government. As a means of limiting its exposure to interest rate risk, fiduciary funds diversify investments by security type and institution, and limit holdings in any one type of investment with any one issuer with various durations of maturities.

Town of Davie, Florida
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
September 30, 2015

Note 2 - Deposits and Investments (continued)

The table below summarizes the Town's scheduled maturities (in years) of the investments held as of September 30, 2015:

<u>Investment Type</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Less than 1</u>	<u>1 to 5</u>	<u>6 to 10</u>	<u>More than 10</u>
U.S. treasuries	\$ 53,986,735	\$ 11,891,301	\$ 38,663,329	\$ -	\$ 3,432,105
U.S. agency securities	44,417,427	6,110,050	22,857,718	13,077,423	2,372,236
Corporate bonds/debt securities	22,677,392	2,126,580	9,476,541	11,074,271	-
Mortgage-back securities	11,369,696	-	11,369,696	-	-
Commercial paper	2,728,019	2,728,019	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 135,179,269</u>	<u>\$ 22,855,950</u>	<u>\$ 82,367,284</u>	<u>\$ 24,151,694</u>	<u>\$ 5,804,341</u>

Credit risk: Credit risk exists when there is a possibility the debt issuer may be unable to fulfill its obligations. The Town controls this risk by investing primarily in U.S. Government backed securities, and setting minimum credit ratings for other securities, rated by a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"). The fiduciary funds investment policy utilizes portfolio diversification in order to control this risk. The SBA Florida, PRIME has a credit rating by Standard & Poor's ("S&P") of AAAM, while the money market mutual funds are not rated.

The NRSRO ratings for the Town's investments, including those held in pension trust funds as of September 30, 2015, are summarized below.

<u>Investment Type</u>	<u>NRSRO Rating</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Primary Government</u>	<u>Fiduciary Funds</u>	
				<u>Police</u>	<u>Fire</u>
U.S. agency securities	AAA/Aaa	\$ 1,486,201	\$ 1,486,201	\$ -	\$ -
U.S. agency securities	AA+	27,481,567	27,481,567	-	-
U.S. treasuries	AA+	39,185,324	39,185,324	-	-
U.S. agency securities	AA	9,803,733	-	9,803,733	-
U.S. treasuries	AA	9,646,508	-	9,646,508	-
Mortgage-back securities	A-AA	11,369,696	-	11,369,696	-
Corporate bonds/debt securities	A-AAA	17,106,898	10,287,437	5,174,933	1,644,528
Commercial paper	A-1+	1,299,110	1,299,110	-	-
Commercial paper	A-1	1,428,909	1,428,909	-	-
Corporate bonds/debt securities	BBB+	150,861	-	-	150,861
U.S. treasuries	N/A	5,154,903	-	-	5,154,903
U.S. agency securities	N/A	5,645,926	-	-	5,645,926
Corporate bonds/debt securities	Not Rated	5,419,633	1,150,314	-	4,269,319
Total debt type investments		<u>\$ 135,179,269</u>	<u>\$ 82,318,862</u>	<u>\$ 35,994,870</u>	<u>\$ 16,865,537</u>

Concentration risk: The Town's and fiduciary funds policy is to maintain a diversified portfolio to minimize the risk of loss resulting from concentration of assets in a specific issuer. Specific limits have been established which limit the percentage of portfolio assets that can be invested with a specific issuer. GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures*, requires disclosure when the percentage is 5% or more in any one issuer. Investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investments pools, or other pooled investments are excluded from this requirement. There were no individual investments that represent 5% or more in any one issuer at September 30, 2015.

Note 2 - Deposits and Investments (continued)

Custodial credit risk: Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Town and fiduciary funds would not recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The investment policy of the Town and fiduciary funds minimizes this risk by establishing minimum standards for institutions and dealers used by the Town. Consistent with the Town’s and Plans’ investment policy, the investments are held by custodial banks/institutions in the Town’s and Plans’ name, as applicable.

Foreign currency risk: Foreign currency risk is the risk that fluctuations in the currency exchange rate may materially affect transactions conducted in currencies other than U.S Dollars and the carrying value of foreign investments. The Town’s and Fiduciary Funds’ investments are not subject to foreign currency risk.

Florida Municipal Investment Trust Funds: The Town manages its Defined Benefit Pension Plan investments for its management and general employees and the OPEB trust with the Florida Municipal Pension Trust Fund (“FMPTF”). The FMPTF is managed through the Florida Municipal Investment Trust (“FMIvT”), a Local Government Investment Pool. The Town also has investments of the primary government with the FMIvT. Required disclosures are as follows:

<u>Credit Risk:</u>	<u>Fitch Rating</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Fixed Income Funds:</u>		
FMIvT Broad Market High Quality Bond Fund	AA/V4	\$ 8,556,813
FMIvT 0-2 Year High Quality Bond Fund	AAA/V1	56,617
FMIvT 1-3 Year High Quality Bond Fund	AAA/V2	5,135,068
FMIvT Core Plus Fixed Income Fund	Not rated	11,735,178
<u>Equity Portfolios:</u>		
FMIvT High Quality Growth Portfolio	Not rated	4,018,389
FMIvT Large Cap Diversified Value Portfolio	Not rated	3,812,922
FMIvT Russell 1000 Enhanced Index Portfolio	Not rated	11,636,953
FMIvT Diversified Small Cap Equity Portfolio	Not rated	5,942,116
FMIvT International Equity Portfolio	Not rated	4,780,245
		<u>\$ 55,674,301</u>

Interest Rate Risk (In Years):

<u>Fixed Income Funds:</u>	<u>Duration</u>	<u>WAM</u>
FMIvT Broad Market High Quality Bond Fund	4.43	5.98
FMIvT 0-2 Year High Quality Bond Fund	0.62	0.70
FMIvT 1-3 Year High Quality Bond Fund	1.34	1.37
FMIvT Core Plus Fixed Income Fund	2.58	5.41

Note 3 - Property Taxes

The Town's property tax is levied and becomes a lien on real and personal property on October 1 of each year based on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1. The Broward County Property Appraiser establishes assessed values. Broward County mails tax bills for the Town as the collection agent on or about October 1 of each year and is payable beginning November 1, with discounts of one to four percent if paid before March 1 of the following calendar year. All unpaid taxes on real and personal property become delinquent on April 1.

At September 30, uncollected current year amounts are classified as delinquent taxes receivable in the General Fund and offset by an allowance for uncollectible accounts. Delinquent taxes collected in subsequent periods are recognized as revenue in the General Fund during the fiscal year in which they are received.

The Town levied a total rate of 5.8910 per \$ 1,000 of assessed valuation for the fiscal year commencing October 1, 2014.

Note 4 - Receivables

Receivables at September 30, 2015 for the Town's major and non-major governmental funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts were as follows:

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Community Redevelopment Agency</u>	<u>Capital Projects</u>	<u>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
Governmental funds:					
Accounts receivable	\$ 1,072,429	\$ 34,020	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,106,449
Property taxes and assessments	380,094	-	-	-	380,094
Utility taxes and franchise fees	2,224,723	-	-	-	2,224,723
Intergovernmental	<u>1,907,497</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>749,443</u>	<u>132,989</u>	<u>2,789,929</u>
Gross receivables	5,584,743	34,020	749,443	132,989	6,501,195
Less: allowance for uncollectible	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net receivables	<u>\$ 5,584,743</u>	<u>\$ 34,020</u>	<u>\$ 749,443</u>	<u>\$ 132,989</u>	<u>\$ 6,501,195</u>

Receivables at September 30, 2015 for the Town's Water and Sewer Fund, Golf Fund and Internal Service Funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts were as follows:

	<u>Water and Sewer Fund</u>	<u>Golf Fund</u>	<u>Internal Service Funds</u>
Accounts receivable	\$ <u>7,050,335</u>	\$ <u>8,641</u>	\$ <u>132,416</u>
Less: allowance for uncollectible	<u>(4,461,612)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net receivables	<u>\$ 2,588,723</u>	<u>\$ 8,641</u>	<u>\$ 132,416</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
September 30, 2015

Note 5 - Interfund Transactions

A summary of interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2015 is as follows:

<u>Transfers</u>	<u>In</u>	<u>Out</u>
General Fund	\$ 1,950,308	\$ 5,714,643
Community Redevelopment Agency Fund	1,243,219	-
Capital Projects Fund	4,471,424	4,994,360
Water and Sewer Fund *	<u>3,044,052</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	\$ <u>10,709,003</u>	\$ <u>10,709,003</u>

* Proprietary Fund

Transfers were used to move funds from the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund to fund certain capital improvement projects. Additionally, funds were transferred from the General Fund to the Community Redevelopment Agency Fund related to tax increment funding. Monies were also transferred from the Capital Projects Fund to the General Fund and the Water and Sewer Fund, as the Town sold land during the year ended September 30, 2015. These monies will be used to fund future capital improvement projects.

Note 6 - Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2015 was as follows:

	<u>Balance October 1, 2014</u>	<u>Additions and Transfers</u>	<u>Retirements and Transfers</u>	<u>Balance September 30, 2015</u>
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 75,486,111	\$ -	\$ (9,660,712)	\$ 65,825,399
Construction in progress	<u>-</u>	<u>618,887</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>618,887</u>
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>75,486,111</u>	<u>618,887</u>	<u>(9,660,712)</u>	<u>66,444,286</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Infrastructure	130,919,372	1,882,951	-	132,802,323
Buildings and improvements	78,510,616	3,478,538	-	81,989,154
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	<u>50,238,287</u>	<u>2,961,764</u>	<u>(971,812)</u>	<u>52,228,239</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated	<u>259,668,275</u>	<u>8,323,253</u>	<u>(971,812)</u>	<u>267,019,716</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
September 30, 2015

Note 6 - Capital Assets (continued)

	Balance October 1, 2014	Additions and Transfers	Retirements and Transfers	Balance September 30, 2015
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Infrastructure	80,488,805	3,174,655	-	83,663,460
Buildings and improvements	47,347,057	2,911,852	-	50,258,909
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	<u>42,780,939</u>	<u>3,290,299</u>	<u>(908,447)</u>	<u>45,162,791</u>
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>170,616,801</u>	<u>9,376,806</u>	<u>(908,447)</u>	<u>179,085,160</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	<u>89,051,474</u>	<u>(1,053,553)</u>	<u>(63,365)</u>	<u>87,934,556</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ <u><u>164,537,585</u></u>	\$ <u><u>(434,666)</u></u>	\$ <u><u>(9,724,077)</u></u>	\$ <u><u>154,378,842</u></u>
Business-type activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ <u>11,889,699</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>11,889,699</u>
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>11,889,699</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,889,699</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Infrastructure	20,880,239	1,591,786	-	22,472,025
Building and improvements	122,305,289	1,627,580	-	123,932,869
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	<u>38,318,743</u>	<u>1,428,339</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>39,747,082</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated	<u>181,504,271</u>	<u>4,647,705</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>186,151,976</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Infrastructure	12,835,022	884,409	-	13,719,431
Buildings and improvements	14,976,787	4,921,409	-	19,898,196
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	<u>9,473,174</u>	<u>1,580,622</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,053,796</u>
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>37,284,983</u>	<u>7,386,440</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>44,671,423</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	<u>144,219,288</u>	<u>(2,738,735)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>141,480,553</u>
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ <u><u>156,108,987</u></u>	\$ <u><u>(2,738,735)</u></u>	\$ <u><u>-</u></u>	\$ <u><u>153,370,252</u></u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
September 30, 2015

Note 6 - Capital Assets (continued)

Depreciation was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 182,135
Building and engineering	255,832
Public safety - police	954,141
Public safety - fire	1,064,963
Public works	3,534,153
Parks, recreation and cultural arts	<u>1,944,941</u>
Subtotal	<u>7,936,165</u>
Capital assets held by the government's internal service funds are charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets	<u>1,440,641</u>
Total depreciation expense - Governmental activities	<u>\$ 9,376,806</u>

Depreciation was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Business type - activities:	
Water and sewer	\$ 7,326,196
Golf	<u>60,244</u>
Total depreciation expense -	<u>\$ 7,386,440</u>

Note 7 - Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities reported by the governmental and proprietary funds at September 30, 2015 were as follows:

Governmental Funds:

	General Fund	Community Redevelopment Agency	Capital Projects	Non-major Governmental Funds	Total
Vendors, including contractors	\$ 2,908,845	\$ 51,134	\$ 726,469	\$ 53,541	\$ 3,739,989
Payroll, taxes and benefits	4,508,308	6,717	-	3,115	4,518,140
Other	<u>221,311</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>166,390</u>	<u>387,701</u>
	<u>\$ 7,638,464</u>	<u>\$ 57,851</u>	<u>\$ 726,469</u>	<u>\$ 223,046</u>	<u>\$ 8,645,830</u>

Note 7 - Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities (continued)

Proprietary Funds:

	Water and Sewer	Golf	Internal Service Funds	Total
Vendors, including contractors	\$ 2,200,642	\$ 40,738	\$ 612,297	\$ 2,853,677
Payroll, taxes and benefits	153,213	-	114,280	267,493
	<u>\$ 2,353,855</u>	<u>\$ 40,738</u>	<u>\$ 726,577</u>	<u>\$ 3,121,170</u>

Note 8 - Restricted Assets

At September 30, 2015, the Town had \$ 33,593,436 in restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments in the Water and Sewer Fund. This balance is composed of the following items:

Restriction	
Capital replacement	\$ 13,660,753
Renewal and replacement	11,343,883
Rate stabilization	4,185,921
Unspent bond proceeds	1,723,331
Debt service reserve	1,440,500
Customer deposits	<u>1,239,048</u>
Total	<u>\$ 33,593,436</u>

Capital replacement - Previously the Town hired consultants to perform a rate study and determined that the Town should commence a capital replacement reserve to be funded with an annual deposit of 7.5% of total operating revenues of the facilities. This account was established to provide an additional mechanism to fund the costs of renewals, replacements, betterments and upgrades to the water and sewer system. The Town anticipates that it will continue to make deposits in the same approximate amount in future years in order to maintain the system.

Renewal and replacement – In accordance with the Town’s water and sewer indentures, the Town was required to establish a renewal and replacement account for its water and sewer plants. The funds may be used only for certain water and sewer system capital improvements and may be withdrawn and used anytime for this purpose. Since such withdrawn funds represent previously collected revenues (and income earned thereon), the amount of withdrawn funds need not be replaced or returned to the renewal and replacement account.

Rate stabilization – In accordance with the Town’s water and sewer indentures, the Town was required to establish a rate stabilization fund with an initial amount of \$ 750,000, currently at \$ 4,185,921.

Unspent bond proceeds – Amount represents remaining project funds related to the Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 at September 30, 2015.

Debt service reserve – As described in Note 9, the Town was required to establish a debt service reserve fund equating to 10% of the gross proceeds of the 2013 issuance.

Customer deposits – Amount represents the total amount of customer deposits held by the Town at September 30, 2015.

Town of Davie, Florida
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
September 30, 2015

Note 9 - Long-Term Liabilities

Governmental Activities: The following is a summary of changes in the long-term liabilities for the year ended September 30, 2015:

	Balance October 1, 2014	Additions	Reductions	Balance September 30, 2015	Due Within One Year
General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2008A	\$ 3,305,000	\$ -	\$ 615,000	\$ 2,690,000	\$ 635,000
General Obligation Bonds, Series 1997	1,847,613	-	712,405	1,135,208	747,815
General Obligation Bonds, Series 1998	3,581,185	-	798,913	2,782,272	860,947
General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2008B	783,600	-	117,850	665,750	122,650
Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2008B	1,660,000	-	725,000	935,000	740,000
Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2004	4,634,470	-	703,813	3,930,657	729,924
Limited General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006	17,400,000	-	17,400,000	-	-
General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006	12,990,000	-	12,990,000	-	-
Community Redevelopment Bonds, Series 2013 A	9,639,845	-	733,189	8,906,656	751,080
Community Redevelopment Bonds, Series 2013 B	7,127,802	-	543,327	6,584,475	556,369
General Obligation Refunding Note, Series 2015	-	12,465,000	-	12,465,000	635,000
Limited General Obligation Refunding Note, Series 2015	-	16,260,000	-	16,260,000	1,325,000
	<u>62,969,515</u>	<u>28,725,000</u>	<u>35,339,497</u>	<u>56,355,018</u>	<u>7,103,785</u>
Insurance claims payable	2,088,275	10,076,974	9,542,175	2,623,074	2,623,074
Compensated absences	8,442,401	6,255,240	5,952,547	8,745,094	949,428
	<u>10,530,676</u>	<u>16,332,214</u>	<u>15,494,722</u>	<u>11,368,168</u>	<u>3,572,502</u>
Total	\$ <u>73,500,191</u>	\$ <u>45,057,214</u>	\$ <u>50,834,219</u>	\$ <u>67,723,186</u>	\$ <u>10,676,287</u>

For governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund. The entire claims liability is reported in the Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund and will be liquidated by that fund.

\$ 7,250,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2008A - Previously, the Town issued \$ 7,250,000 of General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2008A, maturing July 1, 2019, with a fixed interest rate of 3.75%. The Bonds refunded the Town's then outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 1989, and paid for certain costs associated with the issuance of the Bonds. The original Bonds were issued in connection with the creation of a program for open space for the preservation of passive recreational areas and other similar activities. Interest is paid semiannually on each July 1 and January 1. Principal on the Bonds is paid annually commencing July 2008 through July 2019. Ad valorem tax revenues from the General Fund are pledged to repay this Bond issue.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2008A are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2016	\$ 635,000	\$ 100,876	\$ 735,876
2017	660,000	77,062	737,062
2018	685,000	52,312	737,312
2019	<u>710,000</u>	<u>26,625</u>	<u>736,625</u>
Total	\$ <u>2,690,000</u>	\$ <u>256,875</u>	\$ <u>2,946,875</u>

Note 9 - Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

\$ 9,800,000 General Obligation Bonds, Series 1997 – Previously, the Town issued \$ 9,800,000 of General Obligation Bonds, Series 1997, maturing February 1, 2017, with a fixed interest rate of 4.736%. The Bonds were issued in connection with the acquisition, construction, and furnishing of a police, fire, emergency medical services, and Town Hall Annex Facility and for paying the costs of the issuance of the Bonds. Interest and principal payments are paid quarterly commencing February 1997 through February 2017. Ad valorem tax revenues from the General Fund are pledged to repay this Bond issue.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the General Obligation Bonds, Series 1997 are as follows:

<u>Year Ending September 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$ 747,815	\$ 48,112	\$ 795,927
2017	387,393	7,046	394,439
Total	\$ <u>1,135,208</u>	\$ <u>55,158</u>	\$ <u>1,190,366</u>

\$ 10,000,000 General Obligation Bonds, Series 1998 - Previously, the Town issued \$ 10,000,000 of General Obligation Bonds, Series 1998, maturing March 1, 2018, with a fixed interest rate of 4.119%. The Bonds were issued in connection with various recreational projects and for paying the costs of the issuance of the Bonds. Interest is paid quarterly; principal is paid annually commencing March 2000 through March 2018. Ad valorem tax revenues from the General Fund are pledged to repay this Bond issue.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the General Obligation Bonds, Series 1998 are as follows:

<u>Year Ending September 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$ 860,947	\$ 96,871	\$ 957,818
2017	926,442	60,059	986,501
2018	994,883	20,490	1,015,373
Total	\$ <u>2,782,272</u>	\$ <u>177,420</u>	\$ <u>2,959,692</u>

\$ 1,541,250 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2008B - Previously, the Town issued \$ 1,541,250 of General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2008B maturing July 1, 2020, with a fixed interest rate of 4.10%. The Bonds refunded the Town's then outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2000, and paid certain costs associated with the issuance of the Bonds. The original bonds were issued in connection with various recreational projects. Interest is paid semiannually on each July 1 and January 1. Principal on the Bonds is paid annually commencing July 2008 through July 2020. Ad valorem tax revenues of the General Fund are pledged to repay this Bond issue.

Note 9 - Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2008B are as follows:

<u>Year Ending September 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$ 122,650	\$ 27,296	\$ 149,946
2017	127,700	22,267	149,967
2018	132,950	17,031	149,981
2019	138,400	11,580	149,980
2020	<u>144,050</u>	<u>5,906</u>	<u>149,956</u>
Total	<u>\$ 665,750</u>	<u>\$ 84,080</u>	<u>\$ 749,830</u>

\$ 6,010,000 Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2008B - Previously, the Town issued \$ 6,010,000 of Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2008B, maturing October 1, 2016, with a fixed interest rate of 3.59%. The Bonds refunded the Town's then outstanding Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2001, and paid certain costs associated with the issuance of the Bonds. Interest and principal payments are paid quarterly commencing October 2008 through October 2016. Legally available non-ad valorem revenues of the General Fund are pledged to repay this Bond issue.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2008B are as follows:

<u>Year Ending September 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$ 740,000	\$ 23,604	\$ 763,604
2017	<u>195,000</u>	<u>1,750</u>	<u>196,750</u>
Total	<u>\$ 935,000</u>	<u>\$ 25,354</u>	<u>\$ 960,354</u>

\$ 10,000,000 Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 - Previously, the Town issued \$ 10,000,000 of Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2004, maturing December 1, 2019, with a fixed interest rate of 3.71%. The Bonds were issued in connection with financing and reimbursing the cost of acquisition, construction, and equipping of certain capital improvements and for paying the costs of the issuance of the Bonds. Interest is paid semiannually on each December 1 and June 1. Principal on the Bonds is paid annually commencing December 2012 through December 2019. Legally available non-ad valorem revenues of the General Fund are pledged to repay this Bond issue.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 are as follows:

<u>Year Ending September 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$ 729,924	\$ 132,288	\$ 862,212
2017	757,004	104,705	861,709
2018	785,089	76,099	861,188
2019	814,216	46,432	860,648
2020	<u>844,424</u>	<u>15,664</u>	<u>860,088</u>
Total	<u>\$ 3,930,657</u>	<u>\$ 375,188</u>	<u>\$ 4,305,845</u>

Note 9 - Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

Community Redevelopment Agency (“CRA”) Bonds - The CRA previously issued \$ 20,000,000 Community Redevelopment Bonds, Series 2010, to make various infrastructure improvements, including drainage, road, and water and sewer improvements, and to acquire land for redevelopment purposes. On August 28, 2013 and September 28, 2013, the CRA issued Community Redevelopment Bonds, Series 2013A and 2013B, amounting to \$ 10,000,000 and \$ 7,394,769, respectively, to currently refund the then outstanding Series 2010 Bonds. The 2013A and 2013B Bonds bear interest at the fixed rate of 2.47% and 2.43%, respectively. Principal and interest on both series is payable semiannually on each June 10 and December 10 through maturity in December 2025. The Bonds are secured by a pledge and lien on tax increment revenues of the Town’s CRA. In addition, the Town covenants to annually budget and appropriate legally available non ad valorem revenues to cover any shortfall in tax increment revenue of the CRA to pay for scheduled principal and interest.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Community Redevelopment Agency Bonds, Series 2013A are as follows:

<u>Year Ending September 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$ 751,080	\$ 218,976	\$ 970,056
2017	770,593	199,463	970,056
2018	790,012	180,044	970,056
2019	809,920	160,136	970,056
2020	829,961	140,095	970,056
2021-2025	4,476,077	374,200	4,850,277
2026	479,013	6,014	485,027
Total	\$ <u>8,906,656</u>	\$ <u>1,278,928</u>	\$ <u>10,185,584</u>

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Community Redevelopment Agency Bonds, Series 2013B are as follows:

<u>Year Ending September 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$ 556,369	\$ 159,255	\$ 715,624
2017	570,587	145,037	715,624
2018	584,732	130,892	715,624
2019	599,227	116,397	715,624
2020	613,813	101,811	715,624
2021-2025	3,306,302	271,816	3,578,118
2026	353,445	4,365	357,810
Total	\$ <u>6,584,475</u>	\$ <u>929,573</u>	\$ <u>7,514,048</u>

Note 9 - Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

\$ 12,465,000 General Obligation Refunding Note, Series 2015 - Previously, the Town issued \$ 16,500,000 of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006, maturing August 1, 2031, with an interest rate ranging from 4.00% to 4.625%. The Bonds were issued in connection with constructing and furnishing fire and rescue facilities, and the procurement of certain equipment/technology, including the improvement of emergency management and terrorism preparedness, and for paying the costs of the issuance of the Bonds. On May 22, 2015, the Town issued a General Obligation Refunding Note, Series 2015, amounting to \$ 12,465,000, to refund the then outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006. The entire proceeds of the 2015 Note were applied to refund the principal balance of the 2006 Bonds; therefore, no proceeds were received by the issuer. At September 30, 2015, the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006 were considered retired/fully defeased. The General Obligation Refunding Note, Series 2015 bears interest at the fixed rate of 2.59%. Interest is paid semiannually on each February 1 and August 1. Principal on the Note is paid annually commencing August 2016 through August 2031. Ad valorem tax revenues from the General Fund are pledged to repay this Note issue.

The Town refunded the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006 to reduce its total debt service payments over the next sixteen years by approximately \$ 2,357,900 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of approximately \$ 1,896,600.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the General Obligation Refunding Note, Series 2015 are as follows:

<u>Year Ending September 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$ 635,000	\$ 322,844	\$ 957,844
2017	655,000	306,397	961,397
2018	675,000	289,433	964,433
2019	690,000	271,950	961,950
2020	710,000	254,079	964,079
2021-2025	3,820,000	985,754	4,805,754
2026-2030	4,340,000	464,517	4,804,517
2031	940,000	24,346	964,346
Total	\$ <u>12,465,000</u>	\$ <u>2,919,320</u>	\$ <u>15,384,320</u>

\$ 16,260,000 Limited General Obligation Refunding Note, Series 2015 – Previously, the Town issued \$ 25,000,000 of Limited General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006, maturing August 1, 2026, with an interest rate ranging from 4.00% to 4.50%. The Bonds were issued in connection with acquiring land to protect the quality of water bodies, preserving and improving wildlife habitat and parks, constructing and improving parks and recreational areas, and for paying the costs of the issuance of the Bonds. On May 22, 2015, the Town issued a Limited General Obligation Refunding Note, Series 2015, amounting to \$ 16,260,000, to refund the then outstanding Limited General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006. The entire proceeds of the 2015 Note were applied to refund the principal balance of the 2006 Bonds; therefore, no proceeds were received by the issuer. At September 30, 2015, the Limited General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006 were considered retired/fully defeased. The Limited General Obligation Refunding Note, Series 2015 bears interest at the fixed rate of 2.18%. Interest is paid semiannually on each February 1 and August 1. Principal on the Note is paid annually commencing August 2016 through August 2026. Ad valorem tax revenues from the General Fund are pledged to repay this Note issue up to a tax limit of 0.38 mills per annum.

Town of Davie, Florida
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
September 30, 2015

Note 9 - Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

The Town refunded the Limited General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006 to reduce its total debt service payments over the next eleven years by approximately \$ 2,353,400 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of approximately \$ 2,060,100.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Limited General Obligation Refunding Note, Series 2015 are as follows:

<u>Year Ending September 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$ 1,325,000	\$ 354,468	\$ 1,679,468
2017	1,355,000	325,583	1,680,583
2018	1,380,000	296,044	1,676,044
2019	1,415,000	265,960	1,680,960
2020	1,440,000	235,113	1,675,113
2021-2025	7,705,000	689,970	8,394,970
2026	<u>1,640,000</u>	<u>35,752</u>	<u>1,675,752</u>
Total	\$ <u>16,260,000</u>	\$ <u>2,202,890</u>	\$ <u>18,462,890</u>

The aggregate annual debt service to maturity for the governmental activities debt is as follows:

<u>Year Ending September 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$ 7,103,785	\$ 1,484,590	\$ 8,588,375
2017	6,404,719	1,249,369	7,654,088
2018	6,027,666	1,062,345	7,090,011
2019	5,176,763	899,080	6,075,843
2020	4,582,248	752,668	5,334,916
2021-2025	19,307,379	2,321,740	21,629,119
2026-2030	6,812,458	510,648	7,323,106
2031	<u>940,000</u>	<u>24,346</u>	<u>964,346</u>
Total	\$ <u>56,355,018</u>	\$ <u>8,304,786</u>	\$ <u>64,659,804</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
September 30, 2015

Note 9 - Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

Business - Type Activities: The following is a summary of changes in the long-term liabilities for the year ended September 30, 2015:

	Balance October 1, 2014	Additions	Reductions	Balance September 30, 2015	Due Within One Year
Bonds Payable:					
Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2010	\$ 46,245,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 46,245,000	\$ -
Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2011	49,235,000	-	475,000	48,760,000	490,000
Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2012	28,190,000	-	180,000	28,010,000	185,000
Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2013	14,405,000	-	1,735,000	12,670,000	1,785,000
State Revolving Fund Loan Program	3,520,530	284,169	275,294	3,529,405	277,069
Bond Premiums	932,574	-	34,540	898,034	-
Bond Discounts	(475,187)	-	(16,971)	(458,216)	-
	<u>142,052,917</u>	<u>284,169</u>	<u>2,682,863</u>	<u>139,654,223</u>	<u>2,737,069</u>
Compensated Absences	305,360	255,300	251,267	309,393	200,042
	<u>\$ 142,358,277</u>	<u>\$ 539,469</u>	<u>\$ 2,934,130</u>	<u>\$ 139,963,616</u>	<u>\$ 2,937,111</u>

\$ 46,245,000 Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 - Previously, the Town issued \$ 46,245,000 Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2010, maturing October 1, 2040, with an interest rate ranging from 6.062% to 6.849%. The Bonds were issued in connection with the acquisition and construction of improvements to the Town's water and sewer system, and for paying the costs of issuance of the Bonds. Interest is payable semiannually on each April 1 and October 1. Principal on the Bonds is paid annually commencing October 2021 through October 2040. The Bond Indenture provides for a reserve insurance policy to be obtained in place of funding for the Debt Service Reserve Fund. The Town has obtained the required insurance policy and is in compliance with the reserve requirement.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2010, are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2016	\$ -	\$ 3,077,269	\$ 3,077,269
2017	-	3,077,269	3,077,269
2018	-	3,077,269	3,077,269
2019	-	3,077,269	3,077,269
2020	-	3,077,269	3,077,269
2021-2025	6,465,000	14,425,216	20,890,216
2026-2030	9,660,000	11,614,340	21,274,340
2031-2035	11,925,000	7,934,567	19,859,567
2036-2040	14,825,000	3,273,480	18,098,480
2041	3,370,000	-	3,370,000
Total	<u>\$ 46,245,000</u>	<u>\$ 52,633,948</u>	<u>\$ 98,878,948</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
September 30, 2015

Note 9 - Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

\$ 49,930,000 Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2011 - Previously, the Town issued \$ 49,930,000 Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2011, maturing October 1, 2041, with an interest rate ranging from 2.0% to 5.0%. The Bonds were issued in connection with the acquisition and construction of improvements to the Town's water and sewer system, and for paying the costs of issuance of the Bonds. Interest is payable semiannually on each April 1 and October 1. Principal on the Bonds is paid annually commencing October 2012 through October 2041. The Bond Indenture provides for a reserve insurance policy to be obtained in place of funding for the Debt Service Reserve Fund. The Town has obtained the required insurance policy and is in compliance with the reserve requirement.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2011, are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2016	\$ 490,000	\$ 2,252,256	\$ 2,742,256
2017	505,000	2,237,106	2,742,106
2018	520,000	2,226,706	2,746,706
2019	530,000	2,214,781	2,744,781
2020	540,000	2,198,581	2,738,581
2021-2025	5,835,000	10,466,980	16,301,980
2026-2030	7,895,000	8,925,500	16,820,500
2031-2035	10,040,000	6,654,750	16,694,750
2036-2040	12,815,000	3,741,500	16,556,500
2041-2042	9,590,000	331,500	9,921,500
Subtotal	48,760,000	\$ 41,249,660	\$ 90,009,660
Plus: unamortized bond premium	898,034		
Total	\$ 49,658,034		

\$ 28,190,000 Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 – In November 2012, the Town issued \$ 28,190,000 Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2012, maturing October 1, 2042, with an interest rate ranging from 2.0% to 4.0%. The Bonds were issued in connection with the acquisition and construction of improvements to the Town's water and sewer system, and for paying the costs of issuance of the Bonds. Interest is payable semiannually on each April 1 and October 1. Principal on the Bonds is paid annually commencing October 2014 through October 2042. The Bond Indenture provides for a reserve insurance policy to be obtained in place of funding for the Debt Service Reserve Fund. The Town has obtained the required insurance policy and is in compliance with the reserve requirement.

Town of Davie, Florida
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
September 30, 2015

Note 9 - Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2012, are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2016	\$ 185,000	\$ 934,075	\$ 1,119,075
2017	195,000	928,225	1,123,225
2018	195,000	922,375	1,117,375
2019	200,000	916,375	1,116,375
2020	210,000	910,075	1,120,075
2021-2025	1,325,000	4,461,756	5,786,756
2026-2030	2,495,000	4,148,200	6,643,200
2031-2035	4,215,000	3,607,514	7,822,514
2036-2040	6,615,000	2,668,225	9,283,225
2041-2043	12,375,000	683,900	13,058,900
Subtotal	28,010,000	\$ 20,180,720	\$ 48,190,720
Less: unamortized discount	(458,216)		
Total	\$ 27,551,784		

\$ 14,405,000 Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2013 – Previously, the Town issued \$ 14,405,000 of Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2013, with a fixed rate of 1.93%, to refund the then Series 2003 bonds. The gross proceeds of the 2013 issuance were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for the cost of issuance, the establishment of a debt service reserve fund and the required debt service payment on the call date of October 2013. Interest on the Series 2013 Bonds is paid semi-annually on each April 1 and October 1. Principal on the Series 2013 Bonds is paid annually commencing October 2014 through October 2021.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2013, are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2016	\$ 1,785,000	\$ 210,081	\$ 1,995,081
2017	1,815,000	175,051	1,990,051
2018	1,855,000	139,250	1,994,250
2019	1,890,000	102,773	1,992,773
2020	1,925,000	65,620	1,990,620
2021-2022	3,400,000	27,792	3,427,792
Total	\$ 12,670,000	\$ 720,567	\$ 13,390,567

The Series 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013 Bonds were issued in parity as to the lien of the pledged revenues. The Water and Sewer Bonds are payable from the pledged net revenues derived from the Town's water and sewer system and proceeds from contribution charges received by the Town in connection with the system.

Note 9 - Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

The Town is subject to certain rate covenants outlined in the Bond Indentures. The Bond Indentures contain certain covenants related to the operation of the water and sewer fund, including the establishment of a rate stabilization fund and a renewal and replacement fund. As of September 30, 2015, the Town was in compliance with those requirements.

\$ 5,569,202 State Revolving Fund Loan - In April 2012, the Town entered into a revolving loan agreement with the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan program to provide financing for the Town's Infiltration and Inflow Program and the Master Lift Station No. 8 and Force Main project. The loan is collateralized by a pledge on the revenues from the Town's Water and Sewer System, after payment of operation and maintenance expenditures and satisfaction of all senior revenue obligations. This facility is in junior position to the Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds of the Town. Through September 30, 2015, the Town borrowed \$ 4,096,345 under this agreement. Semiannual payments are due on each September 15th and March 15th. Final repayment amounts/structure will not be determined until project completion; therefore, an amortization schedule will not be finalized for this loan agreement until such time. Based upon a fully drawn credit facility, repayment is estimated in forty semiannual installments of \$ 177,915, including interest at a fixed rate of 2.30%.

Based on current drawn amounts, annual expected debt service requirements to maturity for the State Revolving Fund Loan, are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2016	\$ 277,069	\$ 79,578	\$ 356,647
2017	282,642	73,188	355,830
2018	289,180	66,650	355,830
2019	295,870	59,960	355,830
2020	302,714	53,116	355,830
2021-2025	1,621,902	157,248	1,779,150
2026-2027	460,028	9,892	469,920
Total	<u>\$ 3,529,405</u>	<u>\$ 499,632</u>	<u>\$ 4,029,037</u>

The aggregate annual debt service to maturity for the business-type activities is as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2016	\$ 2,737,069	\$ 6,553,259	\$ 9,290,328
2017	2,797,642	6,490,839	9,288,481
2018	2,859,180	6,432,250	9,291,430
2019	2,915,870	6,371,158	9,287,028
2020	2,977,714	6,304,661	9,282,375
2021-2025	18,646,902	29,538,992	48,185,894
2026-2030	20,510,028	24,697,932	45,207,960
2031-2035	26,180,000	18,196,831	44,376,831
2036-2040	34,255,000	9,683,205	43,938,205
2041-2043	25,335,000	1,015,400	26,350,400
Total	<u>\$ 139,214,405</u>	<u>\$ 115,284,527</u>	<u>\$ 254,498,932</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
September 30, 2015

Note 9 - Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

Pledged Revenues:

The Town's debt is collateralized by multiple sources. The following table provides the gross revenue received in the current year and pledged for each debt issuance, the current year principal and interest paid on the debt, the date through which the revenue is pledged under the debt agreement, and the total pledged future revenue for each debt, which is the amount remaining of principal and interest on the indebtedness at September 30, 2015:

<u>Debt Issue</u>	<u>Pledged Revenue</u>	<u>Revenue Received</u>	<u>Principal and Interest Paid</u>	<u>Future Maturities Principal and Interest</u>	<u>Pledged Through:</u>
<u>Governmental Activities:</u>					
Community Redevelopment Bonds, Series 2013A and 2013B	Tax increment revenues of the Town's Community Redevelopment Agency	\$ 2,841,494	\$ 1,685,679	\$ 17,699,632	2026
General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2008A	Ad valorem tax	\$ 738,331	\$ 738,938	\$ 2,946,875	2019
General Obligation Bonds, Series 1997	Ad valorem tax	\$ 788,863	\$ 788,880	\$ 1,190,366	2017
General Obligation Bonds, Series 1998 and 2008B (Refunding)	Ad valorem tax	\$ 1,079,704	\$ 1,079,946	\$ 3,709,522	2020
Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2008B (Refunding) and 2004	Legally available non-ad valorem revenues	\$ 54,312,252	\$ 1,637,463	\$ 5,266,199	2020
Limited General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006 and 2015 (Refunding)	Ad valorem tax	\$ 1,898,324	\$ 1,966,727	\$ 18,462,890	2026
General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006 and 2015 (Refunding)	Ad valorem tax	\$ 1,109,461	\$ 1,171,740	\$ 15,384,320	2031
<u>Business-Type Activities:</u>					
Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2010, 2011 2012 and 2013 (Refunding), and State Revolving Loan	Net revenues from the water and sewer system and contribution charges	\$ 26,440,709	\$ 9,302,447	\$ 254,498,932	2043

Note 10 - Fund Balance

The Town follows GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, which requires that governmental fund financial statements present fund balances based on classifications that comprise a hierarchy that is based primarily on the extent to which the Town is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the respective governmental funds can be spent. The classifications used in the governmental fund financial statements are as follows:

Nonspendable fund balance - This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. "Not in spendable form" includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash (such as inventories and prepaid amounts) and items such as long-term amount of loans and notes receivable, as well as property acquired for resale. The corpus (or principal) of a permanent fund is an example of an amount that is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. In fiscal year 2015, this represents \$ 43,850.

Restricted fund balance - This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. In fiscal year 2015, this represents \$ 41,036,296.

Committed fund balance – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision making. The Town Council is the highest level of decision-making authority for the government that can, by adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation. Resources accumulated pursuant to stabilization arrangements sometimes are reported in this category. In fiscal year 2015, this represents \$ 49,483,302.

Assigned fund balance – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the Town for specific purposes that are neither restricted nor committed. The Town Council through a resolution authorized the Budget and Finance Director in agreement with the Town Administrator, or designee, to assign fund balance. The Town Council may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover differences in estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Assignments are generally temporary and normally the same formal action need not be taken to remove the assignment. In fiscal year 2015, this represents \$ 5,624,999.

Unassigned fund balance - This classification includes the remaining fund balance for the General Fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed or assigned for those specific purposes. In fiscal year 2015, this represents \$ 14,212,084.

Note 10 - Fund Balance (continued)

The Town considers restricted amounts to be spent first when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available unless there are legal agreements that prohibit doing this, such as in grant agreements requiring dollar for dollar spending. Additionally, the Town would first use committed fund balance, followed by assigned fund balance and then unassigned fund balance when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Hurricane/Emergency and Disaster Recovery Operating Reserve - This reserve is to be maintained at 25% of the General Fund’s budgeted operating revenues. This reserve is established for the purposes of responding to and providing relief and recovery efforts to ensure the maintenance of services to the public during hurricane/emergency/disaster situations. Such emergencies include, but are not limited to, hurricanes, tropical storms, tornadoes, flooding, terrorist activity and other natural or man-made disasters. In the event these funds are utilized, they should be replenished in order to prepare for possible future events. The Town will make every effort to replenish this reserve over a five-year period beginning with the completion of recovery from the event for which the reserve funds were used.

Note 11 - Risk Management

The Town is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omission; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Town has established a Self-Insurance Fund (an internal service fund) to account for and finance its insured and uninsured risks of loss.

Previously, the Town joined the Preferred Governmental Insurance Trust (“PGIT”), a Public Entity Insurance Program for the Town's liability and workers compensation exposures. The members of PGIT include over 750 municipalities who have entered into an interlocal agreement with the trust. Should a deficit develop in PGIT, after excess reinsurance recoveries, whereby claims or other expenses cannot be paid, each member assumes liability for the costs of claims brought against that member as if individually self-insured.

Effective July 2002, the Town became self-insured for health benefits. In 2015, the Town conducted a study on its liability for unpaid claims relating to its health benefits and workers compensation. As a result of this study, the Town recorded a liability of \$ 2,623,074 based upon an actuarial calculation.

Changes in the estimated liability for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Beginning Liability</u>	<u>Claims Incurred and Changes in Estimates</u>	<u>Claims (Paid) Adjustments</u>	<u>Ending Liability</u>
2014	\$ 1,980,000	\$ 8,594,725	\$ 8,486,450	\$ 2,088,275
2015	\$ 2,088,275	\$ 9,811,104	\$ 9,276,305	\$ 2,623,074

The estimated liability for health care claims and workers compensation claims as of September 30, 2015 was approximately \$ 683,000 and \$ 1,940,000, respectively.

There were no significant reductions in coverage from the prior fiscal year. The Town purchases insurance for exposures not covered by the Fund and for all other risks of loss. During the past three (3) fiscal years, no settlements exceeded the coverage provided by this insurance.

Note 11 - Risk Management (continued)

Amounts are paid into the Self-Insurance Fund by all other funds and are available to pay claims, premiums and administrative costs of the program.

Note 12 - Litigation, Commitments, Contingencies and Conduit Debt

Litigation: The Town is involved in various pending lawsuits incidental to its operations. In the opinion of management, any potential losses resulting from claims against the Town, not covered by insurance, would not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Town.

Commitments: The Town has entered into various agreements related to major infrastructure projects. Outstanding commitments at September 30, 2015 amounted to approximately \$ 4,748,000.

In addition, as a prerequisite for approval of development plats, the Town requires developers to install certain infrastructure elements (roadways, drainage, sidewalks, lighting, landscaping, etc.) that accrue to a development as a whole. Should the developer fail to install the required infrastructure, the Town would be obligated to complete the amenities. To reduce the financial risk that may exist, the Town also requires the developer to guarantee, through third parties, the estimated amount of money that would be necessary to complete the project. At September 30, 2015, the Town held the following guarantees for developers' infrastructure requirements.

Surety bonds	\$ 10,550,178
Irrevocable letters of credit	1,741,142
Cash bonds	<u>35,925</u>
Total	\$ <u><u>12,327,245</u></u>

Contingencies:

Federal Emergency Management Agency ("FEMA")

The Town was previously notified by FEMA regarding the de-obligation of funds in the approximate amount of \$ 1.2 million relating to debris removal and clean up from hurricane Wilma. The Town filed an appeal to this determination and is currently awaiting a final resolution to this matter. At this time no outcome can be determined.

Financial Assistance

The Town receives financial assistance from numerous Federal, state, and local governmental agencies in the form of grants and revenue sharing. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, such disallowed claims, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the financial statements of the individual fund types included herein or on the overall financial position of the Town at September 30, 2015.

Conduit Debt: In November 2007, the Town issued \$ 2,500,000 Variable Rate Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 2007 of conduit debt which was transferred to the Parkway Christian Church, Inc. The outstanding balance on these Bonds at September 30, 2015 was \$ 1,715,000. The Town is not obligated to repay these Bonds.

Note 12 - Litigation, Commitments, Contingencies and Conduit Debt (continued)

In May 2009, the Town authorized the issuance of \$ 60 million Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 as conduit debt on behalf of Nova Southeastern University (the "University"). The bond proceeds were earmarked to pay for the cost of educational facilities to be acquired, constructed and equipped by the University. The outstanding balance on these Bonds at September 30, 2015 was \$ 46,069,686. The Town is not obligated to repay these Bonds.

In October 2013, the Town authorized the issuance of \$ 114 million Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A and B as conduit debt on behalf of the University. The bond proceeds, along with the Series 2009 Bonds previously mentioned, were earmarked to refund existing debt, and to pay for the cost of educational facilities to be acquired, constructed and equipped by the University. The outstanding balance on these Bonds at September 30, 2015 was \$ 94,155,000 and \$ 18,080,000 for the Series A and B, respectively. The Town is not obligated to repay these Bonds.

Note 13 - Defined Contribution Plan

The Town of Davie is a single employer that contributes to the Town of Davie Money Purchase Plan (the "Plan"), which is a defined contribution pension plan. The Plan currently covers all eligible full time employees hired prior to October 1, 2007, not covered by the Police or Fire Pension Plans, and who opted not to join the Management and General Employees' Defined Benefit Plan. At September 30, 2015, there were 36 plan members. Contributions for fiscal year ended September 30, 2015 for the Plan were approximately \$ 253,000 (representing approximately \$ 2,222,000 in covered payroll).

A defined contribution pension plan provides pension benefits in return for services rendered, provides an individual account for each participant and specifies how contributions to the individual's account are to be determined instead of specifying the amount of benefits the individual is to receive. Under a defined contribution pension plan, the benefits a participant will receive depends solely on the amount contributed to the participant's account, the returns earned on investments on those contributions, and forfeitures of other participants' benefits that may be allocated to such participant's account. The Plan provides for two contribution rate levels based on job classifications. For full-time managers, professionals, and certain technical non-unionized personnel, the Town is required to contribute an amount equal to 10% of the employees' gross earnings. The employees must contribute 1.4% of their pretax pay to the plan; however, under IRC 401(a), the Town has elected to "pick-up" the employees' mandatory contribution. The Town has no liability to the employees covered by this Plan other than the employer contribution to the Plan. For all other employees covered by the Plan, the Town is currently required to contribute 11.4% of the employees' gross earnings. There is no mandatory employee contribution to the Plan. Employees hired before January 1, 1996 are 100% vested for all amounts contributed. Employees hired after January 1, 1996 are vested 100% for Town contributions after five years of eligible service. These contribution rates are established in the Plan documents which were adopted by resolution of the Town Council and which may be amended only by the Town Council.

The Town does not exercise any control or fiduciary responsibility over the Plan's assets. Therefore the assets, liabilities, and transactions are not included in the Town's financial statements.

Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting

The Firefighters' Pension Plan, Police Employees' Pension Plan and the Management and General Employees' Pension Plan (the "Plans") are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized as revenues in the period in which the contributions are due. Town contributions are recognized when due pursuant to actuarial valuations. State contributions are recognized as revenue in the period in which they are approved by the State of Florida. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the Plans.

For purposes of measuring the net pension (asset) liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Plans and additions to/deductions from Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plans.

Method Used to Value Investments

Plan investments are reported at fair value. The overall valuation processes and information sources by major investment classification are as follows: 1) equity securities and similar funds traded on a national securities exchange are valued at the last reported sales price on the last business day of the fiscal year. Securities traded in the over-the-counter market and listed securities for which no sale was reported on that date are valued at the last reported bid price. International equities are valued based upon quoted foreign market prices and translated into U.S. dollar at the exchange rate in effect at September 30, 2015. Securities which are not traded on a national security exchange are valued by the respective fund manager or other third parties based on yields currently available on comparable securities of issuers with similar credit ratings; 2) debt securities and similar fixed income funds can typically be valued using the close or last traded price on a specific date (quoted prices in active markets). When quoted prices are not available, fair value is determined based on valuation models that use inputs that include market observable inputs. These inputs included recent trades, yields, price quotes, cash flows, maturity, credit ratings, and other assumptions based upon the specifics of the investment's type; 3) alternative investments and similar real estate funds typically include investments where no readily ascertainable market value exists. To value these investments, management, in consultation with the general partner and investment advisors, determines the fair values for the individual investments based upon the partnership's or limited liability company's most recent available financial information adjusted for cash flow activities through year end - the estimated fair value of these investments may differ from values that would have been used had a ready market existed; and 4) mutual funds are generally valued by a third party pricing source who strikes the Net Asset Value (NAV) of the holdings at year end.

Unrealized gains and losses are presented as net (depreciation) appreciation in fair value of investments on the statement of changes in fiduciary net position along with gains and losses realized on sales of investments. Purchases and sales of securities are recorded on a trade-date basis. Interest income is recognized as earned and dividend income is recorded as of the ex-dividend date. Realized gains and losses on the sale of investments are based on average cost identification methods.

Given the inherent nature of investments, it is reasonably possible that changes in the value of those investments will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statement of fiduciary net position.

Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

2. General Information About the Plans

Firefighters' Pension Plan:

The following summary description of the Firefighters' Pension Plan is provided for general information purposes only. The Firefighters' Pension Plan was originally established by Town Ordinance 80-42 and has subsequently been amended from time to time by the Town Council. Participants should refer to the Plan documents for more complete information. Additionally, a separate public employee retirement system annual report for the Firefighters' Pension Plan is publicly available from the Town of Davie, Budget and Finance Department, 6591 Orange Drive, Davie, Florida 33314.

Plan Description: The Town is the sponsor of a single-employer, Public Employee Retirement System ("PERS"). This defined benefit pension plan covers substantially all of the Town's full-time firefighters, regardless of rank, that have met the conditions of eligibility. The PERS is considered part of the Town's financial reporting entity and is therefore included in this financial report as a pension trust fund. The Board of Trustees make plan amendment recommendations to the Town Council for approval.

Contributions: Members are required to contribute 9% of their earnable compensation, starting at their eligibility date and continuing to their date of retirement, disability, termination or death, or entry into the Deferred Retirement Option Plan ("DROP"), whichever comes first. The State contributes pursuant to Chapter 175 of the Florida Statutes, a premium tax on certain casualty insurance contracts written on Town of Davie properties. The premium tax is collected by the State and remitted to the Town. The Town received \$ 984,329 from the State and recorded as revenues and expenditures in the General Fund, as appropriate. The Town contributions are based upon actuarially determined amounts, which together with earnings, plan member and State contributions, are designed to accumulate sufficient assets to pay for benefits when due.

Effective January 1, 2012, the Plan adopted the stop/restart concept approved by the State. The stop/restart does not reduce or change the existing retirement benefits for the members. The only result is that the Town can use a greater amount of premium tax revenues to fund the retirement benefits already in place. Because of the stop/restart implementation, a "Share Plan" was established, the effective date of the Share Plan was October 16, 2013.

Benefits Provided: The Plan provides various types of retirement including normal service, early service, disability service, and death benefits. A member may retire on the first day of the month which falls on, or next follows, the date on which the member completes 20 years of credited service, regardless of age, or the date on which a member attains age 55 and completes 10 years of credited service.

The amount of normal retirement income is 3% times final monthly compensation multiplied by credited service for the first 10 years. Normal retirement benefit is a 4% multiplier for years 11 to 15 and a 5% multiplier for years 16 through 20, resulting in a 75% benefit after 20 years of service for members actively employed, including DROP participants, on June 21, 2006. During years 21 through 30, the multiplier shall be 2% per year, resulting in a total maximum benefit accrual of 95% of final monthly compensation after 30 years of service for members actively employed on June 21, 2007, including DROP participants.

Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Any member may retire on the first day of the month which falls on, or next follows, the date on which they complete 10 years of credited service. The amount of early retirement income is the monthly accrued benefit earned by a member at his or her early retirement date, reduced by 3% per year for commencement prior to normal retirement date.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment: The payment, since the 2000 plan year, is equal to 5% of the annual retirement benefit multiplied by the number of years that the participant has been retired up to a maximum of 10 years, resulting in a maximum benefit equal to 50% of the participant’s annual pension payment.

Deferred Retirement Option Plan (the “DROP”): Effective September 30, 1998, members who continue in employment past normal retirement date and have attained the 20 years of credited service may enter the DROP. The DROP is administered by Town of Davie Firefighters' Pension Board of Trustees. The rate of return earned by the DROP is the same as that earned by the Plan less a \$ 10 per month adjustment for expenses. Once a member enters the DROP, the monthly retirement benefit is frozen, and the monthly benefit is paid into the DROP account. Upon termination of employment, the balance in the member's DROP account, including interest, is payable to them and they also begin to receive the frozen monthly retirement benefit. The maximum period of DROP participation is five years for all members entering the DROP after June 21, 2007.

For the Plan year beginning October 1, 2011, DROP participants have the option to "self-direct" their DROP account balances using mutual fund options available under the DROP program. The Board approved that the self-directed DROP be administered by Hartford Life Insurance Company ("Hartford"). Any losses, charges or expenses incurred by the DROP participant shall be borne by the participant, not the Town or the Plan.

The value of the total DROP balance, including amounts pertaining to “self-directed” balances, at September 30, 2015 was \$ 5,092,853.

Plan Membership: Employee membership data at October 1, 2014 was as follows:

Inactive employees:	
Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits and terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them	63
Deferred retirement option plan participants	7
Active plan participants	<u>137</u>
Total	<u><u>207</u></u>

Police Employees’ Pension Plan:

The following summary description of the Police Employees’ Pension Plan is provided for general information purposes only. The Police Pension Plan was originally established by Town Ordinance 76-13 and has subsequently been amended from time to time by the Town Council. Participants should refer to the Plan documents for more complete information. Additionally, a separate public employee retirement system annual report for the Police Pension Plan is publicly available from the Town of Davie, Budget and Finance Department, 6591 Orange Drive, Davie, Florida 33314.

Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Plan Description: The Town is the sponsor of a single-employer, Public Employee Retirement System ("PERS"). This defined benefit pension plan covers substantially all of the Town's full-time sworn police officers. The PERS is considered part of the Town's financial reporting entity and is therefore included in this financial report as a pension trust fund. The Board of Trustees make Plan amendment recommendations to the Town Council for approval. Tier one members are members hired prior to October 1, 2010 and Tier two members are members hired on or after such date.

Contributions: Members are required to contribute 7% of their basic compensation to the Plan, starting on their eligibility dates and continuing to their date of retirement, disability, termination or death, whichever comes first. Pursuant to Florida Statutes, Chapter 185, contributions from the State of Florida Department of Insurance consist of an excise tax imposed by the Town upon certain casualty insurance companies on the gross amount of receipts of premiums from policy holders on all premiums collected on casualty insurance policies covering property within the Town. The Town received \$ 784,261 from the State and recorded as revenues and expenditures in the General Fund, as appropriate. The Town pays into the Plan such amount as is determined actuarially to provide for benefits under the Plan not met by member contributions. This amount is reduced by any allowable Chapter 185 State contributions.

Benefits Provided: The Plan provides various types of retirement including normal service, early service, disability service, and death benefits.

Tier One members - Any member may retire the earlier of the date on which they attain 20 years of benefit service or the date on which they attain age 55. For members terminating service with more than 15 years but less than 20 years of benefit service, the normal retirement benefit will commence on the first day of the month coincident with or next following the date the member would have completed 20 years of benefit service. A member has vested benefits after 10 years of continuous service. Upon retirement, a member will receive a monthly benefit amount equal to the number of years of benefit service multiplied by 3% of final average earnings for the first 10 years of service plus 4% for the next 5 years of benefit service, plus 5% for the next 5 years of benefit service, plus 2% for the next 10 years of benefit service, with a 95% maximum. However, after 47 ½ years of benefit service, benefits shall recommence at a rate of 2% of final average earnings per year.

Tier Two members - Tier Two benefits shall be administered in the same manner as Tier One benefits, except as follows: the normal retirement benefit for Tier Two members shall be calculated using a 3% multiplier for the first 20 years of service, and 2% for each additional year, up to a maximum benefit of 80%. Notwithstanding the 80% cap, benefits shall accrue at a rate of 2% per year for any active Tier Two member after 40 years of service. The member's benefits commence on the first day of the month following their retirement date and are continued until their death; however, benefits may be payable to the members' beneficiaries, depending on the optional form of payment elected. A member with the consent of the Town may continue to work beyond their normal retirement date and retire on any subsequent first day of the month.

Any member who has completed 10 years of benefit service and attained age 50 may retire early, with the consent of the Town. Upon retirement, a member will receive a monthly benefit amount equal to the number of years of benefit service multiplied by 3% of final average earnings for the first 10 years of service plus 4% for the next 5 years of benefit service, plus 5% for the next 5 years of benefit service, plus 2% for the next 10 years of benefit service. The benefit will be reduced for early payment so that it is actuarially equivalent to the normal retirement benefit. Effective May 1, 2011, the early retirement reduction shall be no more than 3% per year. The member also has the option of deferring the commencement of the monthly benefit at normal retirement date, the earlier of the date the member would have attained 20 years of benefit service (provided the member has completed 15 years of actual benefit service) or age 55. In such case, there would be no actuarial reduction to the monthly benefit.

Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Cost of Living Adjustment ("COLA"): An annual COLA will be granted to retirees and beneficiaries. Disability retirees are not eligible for a COLA. The amount of the COLA will be 2% per year. For officers who retired prior to October 1, 1997, the monthly benefit after the yearly COLA will not exceed 115% of the original monthly benefit prior to COLA. For post October 1, 1997 retirees, the limit for future monthly benefits after COLA will be 130% of the original benefit amounts prior to any COLA. The first annual COLA will commence on the fifth anniversary of retirement, but no earlier than November 1, 2004.

Deferred Retirement Option Plan (the "DROP"): A Deferred Retirement Option Plan (the "DROP") was implemented for the year ended September 30, 1998. The DROP is administered by the Police Officers' Pension Board of Trustees. The rate of return earned by the DROP is the same as that earned by the Plan less a \$ 10 per month adjustment for expenses. Once a member enters the DROP, the monthly retirement benefit is frozen, and the monthly benefit is paid into the DROP account. Upon termination of employment, the balance in the member's DROP account is payable to them and they also begin to receive the (frozen) monthly retirement benefit. The DROP has a five (5) year maximum participation period. Effective October, 1, 2010, DROP participants may remain in the DROP for up to 5 years. In no event can the total of the sum of years of credited service and years of DROP participant exceed 30 years for a member who enters the DROP.

All members electing to participate in the DROP are required upon entering DROP to transfer any accumulated leave balances above four hundred and eighty (480) hours into the member's DROP account, subject to the annual limit set forth in the Internal Revenue Code.

The value of the total DROP balance at September 30, 2015 was \$ 4,799,091.

Plan Membership: Employee membership data at October 1, 2014 was as follows:

Inactive employees:	
Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits and terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them	98
Deferred retirement option plan participants	14
Active plan participants	<u>153</u>
Total	<u><u>265</u></u>

Management and General Employees' Pension Plan:

The following summary description of the Management and General Employees' Pension Plan is provided for general information purposes only. The Management and General Employees' Pension Plan was originally established by Town Ordinance 2004-2. Participants should refer to the Plan documents for more complete information.

Plan Description: On October 1, 2003 the Town Council created, under the laws of the State of Florida, a single-employer defined benefit pension plan. The plan covers substantially all full-time management and general employees. Management level employees include the Town Administrator, Assistant Town Administrator, Directors, Police and Fire Chief, Deputy Police and Fire Chief, Town Clerk, Deputy Town Clerk, Redevelopment Administrator and Assistant Directors. General employees are full-time employees not classified as management and are not otherwise restricted. The plan is administered by the Florida Municipal Investment Trust Fund ("FMITF"). The Plan is considered part of the Town's financial reporting entity and is therefore included in this financial report as a pension trust fund. The Board of Trustees make Plan amendment recommendations to the Town Council for approval.

Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Contributions: The Town provides all funding requirements for the Plan, based on actuarial determined amounts. Applicable October 1, 2013 and 2014, all active members are required to contribute 1.5% and 2.5%, respectively, of salary. All active members hired on or after October 1, 2013 shall make regular contributions to the Plan of 3% of salary.

Benefits Provided: The Plan provides various types of retirement including normal service, early service, disability service, and death benefits. Management level employees are eligible for benefits after attaining age 52 and three years of vested service or age 48 and twenty years of service. General employees are eligible for benefits after attaining age 60 and six years of vested service or age 56 and thirty years of vested services. For all members hired on or after October 1, 2013, the normal retirement date is attainment of age 65 with ten years of vested service or thirty years of vested service and age 60.

Normal benefits for management level employees are equal to the number of years of credited service times the average final compensation and multiplied by 3%. Average final compensation, for management, means the one-twelfth of the employee's highest average earnings during the best three years of credited service or career average, whichever is greater. Normal benefits for general employees are equal to the number of years of credited service times the average final compensation and multiplied by 2%. Average final compensation, for general employees, means one-twelfth of the highest average earnings during the best five years of credited services or career average, whichever is greater.

For all members hired on or after October 1, 2013, the normal benefits shall be a monthly benefit equal to the number of years of credited service multiplied by average final compensation and multiplied by one and eight-tenths percent (1.8%). For all members hired on or after October 1, 2013, average final compensation means one-twelfth of the highest average earnings during the six best years of credited service prior to separation as an active member or the career average, whichever is greater.

The employee contributions accumulated with interest at the rate of 6% per annum; if a non-vested participant terminates employment, the member receives the accumulated contributions in lieu of any other benefits payable from the Plan; vested participants may optionally elect to receive their accumulated contributions in lieu of any other benefits payable from the Plan.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment: All benefits include an automatic 3% annual cost-of-living adjustment which is effective for payments made at least five years after initial retirement.

Deferred Retirement Option Plan (the "DROP"): A member is eligible to participate in the management and general employees Deferred Retirement Option Plan (the "DROP") at attainment of normal retirement age for a period of up to 60 months. The DROP is administered by the Florida Municipal Pension Trust Fund Board of Trustees. The Plan earns a 6.5%, per annum, rate of return. Once a member enters the DROP, their monthly retirement benefit is frozen, and their monthly benefit is paid into their DROP account. Upon termination of employment, the balance in the member's DROP account, including interest, is payable to them.

The value of the total DROP balance at September 30, 2015 was \$ 52,031.

Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Plan Membership: Employee membership data at October 1, 2014 was as follows:

Inactive employees:	
Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits and terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them	100
Deferred retirement option plan participants	1
Active plan participants	<u>237</u>
Total	<u><u>338</u></u>

3. Net Pension (Asset) Liability

The Town's net pension (asset) liability was determined based on a measurement date of September 30, 2014 for all three plans.

The components of the net position (asset) liability of the Town at September 30, 2015, were as follows:

	Firefighter's Pension Plan	Police Employees' Pension Plan	Management and General Employees' Pension Plan
Total pension liability	\$ 107,133,454	\$ 120,782,373	\$ 43,048,902
Plan fiduciary net position	<u>(76,594,427)</u>	<u>(119,727,290)</u>	<u>(47,229,985)</u>
Town's net pension (asset) liability	<u>\$ 30,539,027</u>	<u>\$ 1,055,083</u>	<u>\$ (4,181,083)</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	71.49%	99.13%	109.71%

Actuarial Assumptions: The total pension (asset) liability at September 30, 2014 was determined by using (asset) actuarial valuations as of October 1, 2013, with update procedures used to roll forward the total pension (asset) liability to September 30, 2014. The actuarial valuations used the following actuarial assumptions:

Firefighters' Pension Plan:

Inflation	2.25%
Salary increases:	6.00% per annum.
Investment rate of returns	6.50%, net of plan investment expense, including inflation.
Mortality:	For healthy participants, the 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table with separate rates for males and females. For disabled participants, the 1985 Pension Disability Table was used with separate rates for males and females.

Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Police Employees' Pension Plan:

Inflation	3.00%
Salary increases:	6.00% per annum.
Investment rate of returns	9.17%, net of plan investment expense, including inflation.
Mortality:	For healthy participants, the 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table with separate rates for males and females. For disabled participants, the 1985 Pension Disability Table was used with separate rates for males and females.

Management and General Employees' Pension Plan:

Inflation	3.59%
Salary increases:	4.00% per annum.
Investment rate of returns	8.07%, net of plan investment expense, including inflation.
Mortality:	Sex-distinct rates set forth in the RP-2000 Mortality Table for annuitants and non-annuitants, projected to 2007 by Scale AA, as published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) for purposes of Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 430; future generational improvements in mortality have not been reflected.

Long-term expected rate of return: The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates for each major asset class are summarized in the following tables:

Firefighters' Pension Plan:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Domestic equity	55.00%	7.50%
International equity	10.00%	7.75%
Fixed income	30.00%	4.25%
Real estate fund	5.00%	6.00%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Police Employees' Pension Plan:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic equity	50.00%	8.10%
International equity	12.50%	5.20%
Fixed income	30.00%	2.90%
Real estate fund	7.50%	6.40%
Total	100.00%	

Management and General Employees' Pension Plan:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
U.S. large cap equity	39.00%	5.68%
U.S. small cap equity	11.00%	6.24%
International equity	10.00%	5.44%
Core fixed income	16.00%	2.29%
Multi-sector fixed income	24.00%	2.78%
Total	100.00%	

Rate of Return: For the year ended September 30, 2015, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 1.00%, 0.50%, and -0.05% for the Firefighters, Police, and Management and General Employees Pension Plan, respectively. The money weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

The Plans did not have any concentrations (individual investment; 5% or more of fiduciary net position) that warranted disclosure.

Discount rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension (asset) liability was 6.50%, 9.17% and 8.07% per annum for the Firefighters' Pension Plan, Police Employees' Pension Plan and the Management and General Employees' Pension Plan, respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rates and that the Town contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates (statutorily required) and the member rates. Based on those assumptions, the fiduciary net position of the Plans was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension (asset) liability.

Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

4. Changes in the Net Pension (Asset) Liability

Firefighters' Pension Plan:

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension (Asset) Liability (a) - (b)
Balances, as of September 30, 2013, Measurement Date	\$ 99,459,115	\$ 66,633,846	\$ 32,825,269
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	4,492,271	-	4,492,271
Interest	6,644,317	-	6,644,317
Contributions - employer	-	4,036,070	(4,036,070)
Contributions - state	-	966,799	(966,799)
Contributions - members	-	1,122,208	(1,122,208)
Net investment income	-	7,424,391	(7,424,391)
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(3,462,249)	(3,462,249)	-
Administrative expense	-	(126,638)	126,638
Net changes	<u>7,674,339</u>	<u>9,960,581</u>	<u>(2,286,242)</u>
Balances, as of September 30, 2014, Measurement Date	\$ <u>107,133,454</u>	\$ <u>76,594,427</u>	\$ <u>30,539,027</u>

Police Employees' Pension Plan:

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension (Asset) Liability (a) - (b)
Balances, as of September 30, 2013, Measurement Date	\$ 113,100,370	\$ 108,350,058	\$ 4,750,312
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	3,065,753	-	3,065,753
Interest	10,387,808	-	10,387,808
Contributions - employer	-	5,503,045	(5,503,045)
Contributions - state	-	747,469	(747,469)
Contributions - members	-	1,670,986	(1,670,986)
Net investment income	-	9,398,648	(9,398,648)
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(5,771,558)	(5,771,558)	-
Administrative expense	-	(171,358)	171,358
Net changes	<u>7,682,003</u>	<u>11,377,232</u>	<u>(3,695,229)</u>
Balances, as of September 30, 2014, Measurement Date	\$ <u>120,782,373</u>	\$ <u>119,727,290</u>	\$ <u>1,055,083</u>

Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Management and General Employees' Pension Plan:

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension (Asset) Liability (a) - (b)
Balances, as of September 30, 2013, Measurement Date	\$ 38,697,361	\$ 41,202,814	\$ (2,505,453)
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	2,250,901	-	2,250,901
Interest	3,255,473	-	3,255,473
Contributions - employer	-	3,388,803	(3,388,803)
Contributions - member	-	204,808	(204,808)
Net investment income	-	3,755,706	(3,755,706)
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(1,154,833)	(1,223,456)	68,623
Administrative expense	-	(98,690)	98,690
Net changes	<u>4,351,541</u>	<u>6,027,171</u>	<u>(1,675,630)</u>
Balances, as of September 30, 2014, Measurement Date	\$ <u>43,048,902</u>	\$ <u>47,229,985</u>	\$ <u>(4,181,083)</u>

The net pension asset for the Management and General Employees' Pension Plan is allocated to the governmental activities and business-type activities based on the distribution of current year contributions to the Plan. At September 30, 2015, it is distributed 84% to governmental activities and 16% to business-type activities.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension (Asset) Liability to Changes In the Discount Rate: The following presents the net pension (asset) liability of the Town, calculated using the discount rate of 6.50%, 9.17% and 8.07% for the Firefighters' Pension Plan, Police Employees' Pension Plan and the Management and General Employees' Pension Plan, respectively, as well as what the Town's net pension (asset) liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.00% lower (5.50%, 8.17% and 7.07%), respectively, or 1.00% higher (7.50%, 10.17% and 9.07%), respectively, than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (5.50%)	Current Discount Rate (6.50%)	1% Increase (7.50%)
Firefighters' Pension Plan: Net Pension (Asset) Liability	\$ <u>43,475,888</u>	\$ <u>30,539,027</u>	\$ <u>19,909,982</u>

Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

	<u>1% Decrease (8.17%)</u>	<u>Current Discount Rate (9.17%)</u>	<u>1% Increase (10.17%)</u>
Police Employees' Pension Plan: Net Pension (Asset) Liability	\$ <u>14,101,675</u>	\$ <u>1,055,083</u>	\$ <u>(9,907,240)</u>
	<u>1% Decrease (7.07%)</u>	<u>Current Discount Rate (8.07%)</u>	<u>1% Increase (9.07%)</u>
Management and General Employees': Net Pension (Asset) Liability	\$ <u>1,582,082</u>	\$ <u>(4,181,083)</u>	\$ <u>(8,937,638)</u>

5. Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Firefighters' Pension Plan:

For the year ended September 30, 2015, the Town recognized pension expense of \$ 4,158,440. At September 30, 2015, the Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources relating to pensions from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$ 4,216,386	\$ -
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	2,408,612
Total	\$ <u>4,216,386</u>	\$ <u>2,408,612</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows/inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year ending September 30:</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2016	\$ 3,614,233
2017	\$ (602,153)
2018	\$ (602,153)
2019	\$ (602,153)

Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Police Employees' Pension Plan:

For the year ended September 30, 2015, the Town recognized pension expense of \$ 1,305,600. At September 30, 2015, the Town reported deferred outflows of relating to pensions from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$ 5,797,600
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	502,216
Total	<u>\$ 6,299,816</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year ending September 30:</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2016	\$ 5,923,154
2017	\$ 125,554
2018	\$ 125,554
2019	\$ 125,554

Management and General Employees' Pension Plan:

For the year ended September 30, 2015, the Town recognized pension expense of \$ 1,956,457. At September 30, 2015, the Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources relating to pensions from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$ 2,885,279	\$ -
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	243,284
Total	<u>\$ 2,885,279</u>	<u>\$ 243,284</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
September 30, 2015

Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows/inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ending September 30:	Amount
2016	\$ 2,824,458
2017	\$ (60,821)
2018	\$ (60,821)
2019	\$ (60,821)

6. Pension Trust Funds

The Town maintains three pension trust funds to account for its fiduciary responsibility. The following condensed statements present the net position held in trust for pension benefits at September 30, 2015 and the changes in net position for the year then ended:

Condensed Statements of Net Position:

	Firefighters' Pension Plan	Police Employees' Pension Plan	Management and General Employees' Pension Plan
Assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 896,255	\$ 2,250,568	\$ 392,734
Investments	79,693,531	117,165,968	48,699,251
Receivables	1,064,432	1,701,381	-
Prepaid expenses	-	439,916	-
Total assets	81,654,218	121,557,833	49,091,985
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	41,258	101,357	-
Payable for securities purchased	14,634	209,712	-
Prepaid contributions	2,845,577	-	-
Total liabilities	2,901,469	311,069	-
Net position held in trust for pension benefits	\$ 78,752,749	\$ 121,246,764	\$ 49,091,985

Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Condensed Statement of Changes in Net Position:

	<u>Firefighters' Pension Plan</u>	<u>Police Employees' Pension Plan</u>	<u>Management and General Employees' Pension Plan</u>
Additions:			
Contributions	\$ 6,261,082	\$ 8,073,677	\$ 3,249,113
Net investment income (loss)	<u>848,808</u>	<u>844,685</u>	<u>(31,289)</u>
Total additions	<u>7,109,890</u>	<u>8,918,362</u>	<u>3,217,824</u>
Deductions:			
Benefits paid	4,773,988	7,233,602	1,242,993
Refunds of contributions	33,536	13,122	-
Administrative expenses	<u>144,044</u>	<u>152,164</u>	<u>112,831</u>
Total deductions	<u>4,951,568</u>	<u>7,398,888</u>	<u>1,355,824</u>
Change in net position	<u>\$ 2,158,322</u>	<u>\$ 1,519,474</u>	<u>\$ 1,862,000</u>

Note 15 - Other Post-Employment Benefits

Pursuant to Section 112.081, Florida Statutes, the Town is required to permit eligible retirees and their eligible dependents to participate in the Town's health insurance program at a cost to the retiree that is no greater than the cost at which coverage is available for active employees. The Town does not provide retirees with any subsidy for this benefit.

The Town elected to establish an irrevocable other post-employment benefit ("OPEB") trust and began funding the obligation during fiscal year 2009, leaving no unfunded obligation.

Plan Description: In September, 2008, the Town established the OPEB Trust, a single employer defined benefit health care plan to all of its employees except for part-time employees and full-time employees who either resign or are terminated. The Town Council is authorized to establish and amend benefit levels, subject to minimum requirements set forth by Florida Statutes, and to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels. The plan does not issue a separate financial report.

As of October 1, 2014 (most recent valuation), employee membership data related to the OPEB Plan was as follows:

Current retirees:	
Under age 65	32
Over age 65	<u>3</u>
Total current retirees	<u>35</u>

Note 15 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

Active employees:	
Active employees fully eligible for benefits	95
Active employees not yet fully eligible for benefits	505
	505
Total active employees	600
Total number of participants	635

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions: The actuarial valuation of the calculation of OPEB involves estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events in the future. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress is designed to provide multi-year trend information to show whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the Town and plan members) and include the types of benefits in force at the valuation date and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the Town and the plan members to that point. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and employ methods and assumptions that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

Significant methods and assumptions were as follows:

Actuarial valuation date	October 1, 2014
Actuarial cost method	Projected unit credit
Amortization method	Level-dollar payment
Remaining amortization period	15-year, open period
Actuarial assumptions:	
Investment rate of return	7.50%*
Healthcare cost trend rate(s):	<u>Insurance Premiums</u>
Select rates	7.50% for 2014/15 graded to 5.50% for 2018/19
Ultimate rate	5.00% per annum

* includes inflation at 3.00%

Since the previous valuation was completed, three assumptions have changed as follows: 1) the mortality table was updated from a 2013 projection of the RP-2000 Mortality Table to a 2015 projection; 2) general employees hired after September 30, 2013 are assumed to retire at the earlier of age 65 with 10 years of service or age 60 with 30 years of service; and 3) the assumed health claims were changed to reflect updated information.

Note 15 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

Funding Policy: The plan allows its employees and their beneficiaries, at their own cost to continue to obtain health, dental and other insurance benefits upon retirement. The Town does not directly make a contribution to the plan on behalf of retirees. Retirees and their beneficiaries pay the same group rates as are charged to the Town for active employees. However, the Town's actuaries, in their actuarial valuation, calculate an offset to the cost of these benefits as an Employer Contribution, based upon an implicit rate subsidy. This offset equals the total age-adjusted costs paid by the Town or its active employees for coverage of the retirees and their dependents for the year net of the retiree's own payments for the year.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation: The annual other post-employment benefit (OPEB) cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution ("ARC") of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 45. The annual required contribution represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and to amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

The annual OPEB cost for the Town for the current year and the related information is as follows:

Annual Required Contribution (ARC)	\$ (124,000)
Interest on net OPEB Obligation	(72,000)
Adjustments to the ARC	101,000
Annual OPEB cost	<u>(95,000)</u>
Interest on Employer Contributions	(1,000)
Employer Contributions *	<u>(34,000)</u>
Increase in net OPEB obligation (asset)	<u>(130,000)</u>
Net OPEB obligation (asset) - beginning of year	(963,000)
Net OPEB obligation (asset) - end of year	<u>\$ (1,093,000)</u>

* Reflects a contribution credit for the implied subsidy.

Actuarially Determined Contribution Requirements and Contributions Made: Since inception, the Town has contributed \$ 968,000 to the plan through the Florida League of Cities-Florida Municipal Pension Trust Fund (FMPTF) to pre-fund the Town's OPEB costs. There were no employee contributions to the plan.

The Town's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB costs contributed to the Plan, the net OPEB obligation (asset) and trend information are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Annual OPEB Cost	Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	Net OPEB Obligation (Asset)
2013	\$ (68,000)	50%	\$ (842,000)
2014	\$ (86,000)	41%	\$ (963,000)
2015	\$ (95,000)	37%	\$ (1,093,000)

Other post-employment obligations are generally liquidated by the General Fund and/or the OPEB trust fund.

Note 15 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

Funded Status and Funding Progress: The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits. An analysis of funding progress (the last plan year valuation date) is as follows:

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b) - (a)	Funded Ratio (a)/(b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
October 1, 2014	\$ 1,830,000	\$ 570,000	\$ (1,260,000)	321.1%	\$ 40,653,000	(3.1%)

Note 16 - Stewardship and Accountability

Budget: The Town is required to establish a budgetary system and an approved Annual Budget. Annual Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for all governmental funds with the exception of the Capital Projects Fund. All unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. Appropriations at the year-end that are encumbered are brought forward and become part of the subsequent year's original budget.

Note 17 - Future Adoption of GASB Pronouncements

The GASB has issued several statements not yet implemented by the Town. The statements which might impact the Town are as follows:

GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*, was issued February 2015. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. The definition of *fair value* is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. This Statement also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. The provisions of this Statement will be effective for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016.

GASB Statement No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68 and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68*, was issued June 2015. This statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for pensions that do not meet the requirements set out in GASB Statement No. 68, and makes some modifications to GASB Statements No. 67 and 68. GASB Statement No. 73 will be effective for the Town fiscal year ending September 30, 2016 for the provisions that amend GASB Statements No. 67 and 68. The provisions that affect pensions not within the scope of GASB Statement No. 67 and 68 will be effective for the Town fiscal year ending September 30, 2017.

Note 17 - Future Adoption of GASB Pronouncements (continued)

GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB)*, was issued June 2015. This statement replaces Statements No. 43, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, as amended*, and No. 57, *OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans*. It also includes requirements for defined contribution OPEB plans that replace the requirements for those OPEB plans in Statement No. 25, *Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans, as amended*, Statement 43, and Statement No. 50, *Pension Disclosures*. GASB Statement No. 74 will be effective for the Town fiscal year ending September 30, 2017.

GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)*, was issued June 2015. This statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended*, and No. 57, *OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plan for OPEB*. GASB Statement No. 75 will be effective for the Town fiscal year ending September 30, 2018.

GASB Statement No. 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments*, was issued June 2015. This statement reduces the GAAP hierarchy to two categories of authoritative GAAP and addresses the use of authoritative and nonauthoritative literature in the event that the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP. GASB Statement No. 76 will be effective for the Town fiscal year ending September 30, 2016.

GASB Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*, was issued August 2015. This statement requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to disclose information about those agreements. GASB Statement No. 77 will be effective for the Town fiscal year ending September 30, 2017.

GASB Statement No. 78, *Pensions Provided through Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans*, was issued December 2015. This statement is associated with pensions provided through certain multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans and to state or local governmental employers whose employees are provided with such pensions. GASB Statement No. 78 will be effective for the Town fiscal year ending September 30, 2017.

GASB Statement No. 79, *Elimination of Certain Disclosures for Business Combinations by Nonpublic Enterprises – an Amendment of APB Opinion No. 16*, was issued December 2015. This statement amends APB Opinion No. 16, *Business Combinations*, to eliminate the requirement for nonpublic enterprises to disclose pro forma results of operations for business combinations accounted for by the purchase method. GASB Statement No. 79 will be effective for the Town fiscal year ending September 30, 2017.

GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units – an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*, was issued January 2016. The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. GASB Statement No. 80 will be effective for the City fiscal year ending September 30, 2017.

The Town's management has not yet determined the effect these Statements will have on the Town's financial statements.

Town of Davie, Florida
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
September 30, 2015

Note 18 - Restatement of Beginning Net Position

During the year ended September 30, 2015, the Town adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*. This statement aims to improve the decision-usefulness of information in employer and governmental non-employer contributing entity financial reports and enhance its value for assessing accountability and inter-period equity by requiring recognition of the entire net pension asset or liability and a more comprehensive measure of pension expense. The implementation of the above statement required the Town to make a prior period adjustment. As a result, the beginning net position of the governmental activities was reduced \$ 22,144,879 as detailed in the table below:

	Government - Wide Statement of Net Position			
	Firefighter's Pension	Police Employees' Pension	Management and General Employees' Pension	Total
Eliminate the net pension obligation (asset), as previously reported	\$ (167,394)	\$ (109,128)	\$ (1,586,778)	\$ (1,863,300)
Record the net pension asset (liability), at September 30, 2014	(32,825,269)	(4,750,312)	2,104,581	(35,471,000)
Record prepaid contributions, at September 30, 2014	2,803,711	-	-	2,803,711
Record deferred outflows, at September 30, 2014	<u>4,036,070</u>	<u>5,503,045</u>	<u>2,846,595</u>	<u>12,385,710</u>
Net effect of adjustments as a result of GASB No. 68	<u>\$ (26,152,882)</u>	<u>\$ 643,605</u>	<u>\$ 3,364,398</u>	(22,144,879)
Net position, as previously reported				<u>203,629,372</u>
Net position, as restated				<u>\$ 181,484,493</u>

Note 18 - Restatement of Beginning Net Position (continued)

The beginning net position of the business-type activities was increased \$ 943,080, as detailed in the table below:

	Government- Wide Statement of Net Position	Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Record the net pension asset (liability), at September 30, 2014	\$ 400,872	\$ 400,872
Record deferred outflows, at September 30, 2014	<u>542,208</u>	<u>542,208</u>
Net effect of adjustments as a result of GASB No. 68	<u>943,080</u>	<u>943,080</u>
Net position, as previously reported	<u>71,662,196</u>	<u>70,484,866</u>
Net position, as restated	<u>\$ 72,605,276</u>	<u>\$ 71,427,946</u>

In addition, the beginning net position of the Police Employees' Pension Plan increased by \$ 1,958,644 from the net position previously reported at September 30, 2014 of \$ 117,768,626 to \$ 119,727,290. Also, the beginning net position of the Management and General Employees' Pension Plan increased by \$ 487,762 from the net position previously reported at September 30, 2014 of \$ 46,742,223 to \$ 47,229,985. These two amounts were mostly derived from both plans reclassifying the prepaid contributions liability previously reported in the September 30, 2014 financial statements (fiduciary funds).

(This page intentionally left blank.)

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY
INFORMATION

Town of Davie, Florida
General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -
Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 40,972,666	\$ 40,794,666	\$ 40,787,581	\$ (7,085)
Utility service taxes	7,940,000	8,147,000	8,209,059	62,059
Franchise fees	8,962,140	9,556,140	9,774,699	218,559
Intergovernmental	10,711,826	10,727,901	10,741,519	13,618
Communication service tax	3,751,120	3,691,120	3,881,030	189,910
Licenses and permits	5,592,789	6,510,659	7,392,240	881,581
Charges for services	11,970,739	12,160,582	12,937,901	777,319
Fire rescue assessments	9,957,001	9,984,001	10,110,026	126,025
Fines and forfeitures	1,085,200	1,090,100	1,318,271	228,171
Investment income	303,470	688,370	915,050	226,680
Miscellaneous	4,319,740	4,311,840	4,861,608	549,768
Total revenues	105,566,691	107,662,379	110,928,984	3,266,605
Expenditures:				
General government:				
General services department:				
Personnel services	5,698,623	5,734,098	5,478,624	255,474
Operating	3,444,923	3,487,572	3,121,321	366,251
Capital outlay	224,666	331,969	38,553	293,416
	<u>9,368,212</u>	<u>9,553,639</u>	<u>8,638,498</u>	<u>915,141</u>
Building and engineering department:				
Personnel services	3,163,577	3,275,609	3,054,276	221,333
Operating	1,046,682	1,153,843	1,060,014	93,829
Capital outlay	86,800	81,700	71,320	10,380
	<u>4,297,059</u>	<u>4,511,152</u>	<u>4,185,610</u>	<u>325,542</u>
Total general government	13,665,271	14,064,791	12,824,108	1,240,683
Public safety:				
Police department:				
Personnel services	34,826,337	34,705,569	33,510,994	1,194,575
Operating	6,146,757	6,242,257	5,535,931	706,326
Capital outlay	362,550	432,818	352,962	79,856
	<u>41,335,644</u>	<u>41,380,644</u>	<u>39,399,887</u>	<u>1,980,757</u>
Fire department:				
Personnel services	24,576,794	24,679,015	23,074,319	1,604,696
Operating	2,989,858	2,987,851	2,701,648	286,203
Capital outlay	316,750	342,611	65,589	277,022
	<u>27,883,402</u>	<u>28,009,477</u>	<u>25,841,556</u>	<u>2,167,921</u>
Total public safety	69,219,046	69,390,121	65,241,443	4,148,678

See notes to required supplementary information Budgetary Comparison Schedule

Town of Davie, Florida
General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -
Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015
(continued)

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Expenditures (continued):				
Public works:				
Personnel services	4,402,110	4,363,759	4,168,420	195,339
Operating	3,365,031	3,432,257	3,203,771	228,486
Total public works	7,767,141	7,796,016	7,372,191	423,825
Parks, recreation and cultural arts:				
Personnel services	2,808,760	2,798,755	2,607,313	191,442
Operating	1,692,300	1,720,829	1,619,236	101,593
Capital outlay	36,000	41,673	40,899	774
Total parks, recreation and cultural arts	4,537,060	4,561,257	4,267,448	293,809
Non-departmental:				
Operating	854,500	692,564	232,615	459,949
Total non-departmental	854,500	692,564	232,615	459,949
Debt service:				
Principal	5,337,981	5,337,981	5,337,981	-
Interest and other fiscal charges	1,915,766	2,046,886	2,046,886	-
Total debt service	7,253,747	7,384,867	7,384,867	-
Total expenditures	103,296,765	103,889,616	97,322,672	6,566,944
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	2,269,926	3,772,763	13,606,312	9,833,549
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	28,725,000	28,725,000
Transfers in	-	1,950,308	1,950,308	-
Appropriated fund balance	1,233,028	-	-	-
Transfers out	(3,502,954)	(5,723,071)	(5,714,643)	8,428
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	(28,725,000)	(28,725,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,269,926)	(3,772,763)	(3,764,335)	8,428
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ -	9,841,977	\$ 9,841,977
Fund balance, beginning of year			44,205,491	
Fund balance, end of year			\$ 54,047,468	

See notes to required supplementary information Budgetary Comparison Schedule

Town of Davie, Florida
Community Endowment Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -
Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues:				
Franchise fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 41,667	\$ 41,667
Investment income (loss)	10,000	10,000	(6,873)	(16,873)
Miscellaneous	12,000	19,810	8,348	(11,462)
Total revenues	22,000	29,810	43,142	13,332
Expenditures:				
General government:				
General services department:				
Operating	211,445	220,255	213,282	6,973
Total expenditures	211,445	220,255	213,282	6,973
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(189,445)	(190,445)	(170,140)	20,305
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Appropriated fund balance	189,445	190,445	-	(190,445)
Total other financing sources (uses)	189,445	190,445	-	(190,445)
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ -	(170,140)	\$ (170,140)
Fund balance, beginning of year			435,153	
Fund balance, end of year			\$ 265,013	

See notes to required supplementary information Budgetary Comparison Schedule

Town of Davie, Florida
Community Redevelopment Agency
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -
Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 1,498,353	\$ 1,575,853	\$ 1,598,275	\$ 22,422
Investment income	125,000	56,000	56,713	713
Miscellaneous	-	-	283	283
Total revenues	<u>1,623,353</u>	<u>1,631,853</u>	<u>1,655,271</u>	<u>23,418</u>
Expenditures:				
General government:				
General services department:				
Personnel services	294,486	294,486	281,561	12,925
Operating	1,202,300	2,127,351	697,263	1,430,088
Capital outlay	24,823,000	24,625,236	300,690	24,324,546
Total general government	<u>26,319,786</u>	<u>27,047,073</u>	<u>1,279,514</u>	<u>25,767,559</u>
Debt service:				
Principal	1,276,516	1,276,516	1,276,516	-
Interest and other fiscal charges	409,163	409,163	409,163	-
Total debt service	<u>1,685,679</u>	<u>1,685,679</u>	<u>1,685,679</u>	<u>-</u>
Total expenditures	<u>28,005,465</u>	<u>28,732,752</u>	<u>2,965,193</u>	<u>25,767,559</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(26,382,112)</u>	<u>(27,100,899)</u>	<u>(1,309,922)</u>	<u>25,790,977</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Appropriated fund balance	25,130,465	25,857,752	-	(25,857,752)
Transfers in	<u>1,251,647</u>	<u>1,243,147</u>	<u>1,243,219</u>	<u>72</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>26,382,112</u>	<u>27,100,899</u>	<u>1,243,219</u>	<u>(25,857,680)</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	(66,703)	\$ <u>(66,703)</u>
Fund balance, beginning of year			<u>25,857,752</u>	
Fund balance, end of year			\$ <u>25,791,049</u>	

See notes to required supplementary information Budgetary Comparison Schedule

1. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

An annual appropriated budget is adopted for all governmental funds with the exception of the Capital Projects Fund. In September, formal public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayers' comments. Prior to October 1, the budget is legally adopted.

Budgets for the governmental funds are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP").

The legal level of control, the level at which expenditures may not exceed the budget, is at the department level. The Town Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within line items of departments up to \$ 5,000. Transfers exceeding \$ 5,000 within a department, any budget amendments between departments or amendments that alter the budget in total must be approved by the Town Council. All unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal period.

The Town amended the budget for the General Fund for the year ended September 30, 2015, resulting in an increase in revenues of \$ 2,095,688, an increase in expenditures of \$ 592,851, and an increase in other financing sources (uses), net of \$ 1,502,837. The Town amended the budget for the Community Endowment Fund for the year ended September 30, 2015, resulting in an increase in revenues of \$ 7,810, an increase in expenditures of \$ 8,810, and in increase in other financing sources (uses), net of \$ 1,000. The Town amended the budget for the Community Redevelopment Agency Fund for the year ended September 30, 2015, resulting in an increase in revenues of \$ 8,500, an increase in expenditures of \$ 727,287, and an increase in other financing sources (uses), net of \$ 718,787.

For the year ended September 30, 2015, expenditures did not exceed appropriations in any department within the General Fund, Community Endowment Fund or the Community Redevelopment Agency Fund.

Town of Davie, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension (Asset) Liability and Related Ratios
Firefighters' Pension Plan
(Unaudited)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Total pension liability		
Service cost	\$ 3,662,229	\$ 4,492,271
Expected interest growth	7,534,708	6,644,317
Differences between expected and actual experience	2,896,606	-
Changes of assumptions	(12,277,911)	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	<u>(4,807,524)</u>	<u>(3,462,249)</u>
Net change in total pension liability	(2,991,892)	7,674,339
Total pension liability - beginning	<u>107,133,454</u>	<u>99,459,115</u>
Total pension liability - ending (A)	<u>\$ 104,141,562</u>	<u>\$ 107,133,454</u>
Plan fiduciary net position		
Contributions - employer	\$ 4,216,386	\$ 4,036,070
Contributions - members	1,060,367	1,122,208
Contributions - state	984,329	966,799
Net investment income (loss)	848,808	7,424,391
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(4,807,524)	(3,462,249)
Administrative expenses	<u>(144,044)</u>	<u>(126,638)</u>
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	<u>2,158,322</u>	<u>9,960,581</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	<u>76,594,427</u>	<u>66,633,846</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (B)	<u>\$ 78,752,749</u>	<u>\$ 76,594,427</u>
Town's net pension (asset) liability- ending (A) - (B)	<u>\$ 25,388,813</u>	<u>\$ 30,539,027</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	75.62%	71.49%
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 12,095,009	\$ 12,085,728
Town's net pension (asset) liability as percentage of covered-employee payroll	209.91%	252.69%

Note: This schedule is intended to present information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, the pension plan will present information for those years for which the information is available.

Town of Davie, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in Net Position (Asset) Liability and Related Ratios
Police Employees' Pension Plan
(Unaudited)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Total pension liability		
Service cost	\$ 4,080,569	\$ 3,065,753
Expected interest growth	10,820,739	10,387,808
Differences between expected and actual experience	(698,115)	-
Changes of assumptions	21,912,756	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	<u>(7,246,724)</u>	<u>(5,771,558)</u>
Net change in total pension liability	28,869,225	7,682,003
Total pension liability - beginning	<u>120,782,373</u>	<u>113,100,370</u>
Total pension liability - ending (A)	<u>\$ 149,651,598</u>	<u>\$ 120,782,373</u>
Plan fiduciary net position		
Contributions - employer	\$ 5,797,600	\$ 5,503,045
Contributions - state	784,261	747,469
Contributions - members	1,128,753	1,670,986
Contributions - buy back	256,789	-
DROP account	106,274	-
Net investment income (loss)	844,685	9,398,648
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(7,246,724)	(5,771,558)
Administrative expenses	<u>(152,164)</u>	<u>(171,358)</u>
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	1,519,474	11,377,232
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	<u>119,727,290</u>	<u>108,350,058</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (B)	<u>\$ 121,246,764</u>	<u>\$ 119,727,290</u>
Town's net pension (asset) liability- ending (A) - (B)	<u>\$ 28,404,834</u>	<u>\$ 1,055,083</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	81.02%	99.13%
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 13,411,960	\$ 13,916,944
Town's net pension (asset) liability as percentage of covered-employee payroll	211.79%	7.58%

Note: This schedule is intended to present information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, the pension plan will present information for those years for which the information is available.

Town of Davie, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in Net Position (Asset) Liability and Related Ratios
Management and General Employees' Pension Plan
(Unaudited)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Total pension liability		
Service cost	\$ 1,955,824	\$ 2,250,901
Expected interest growth	4,028,736	3,255,473
Demographics experience	(449,761)	-
Change of assumptions	(5,257,095)	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	<u>(1,298,996)</u>	<u>(1,154,833)</u>
Net change in total pension liability	(1,021,292)	4,351,541
Total pension liability - beginning	<u>43,048,902</u>	<u>38,697,361</u>
Total pension liability - ending (A)	<u>\$ 42,027,610</u>	<u>\$ 43,048,902</u>
Plan fiduciary net position		
Contributions - employer	\$ 2,885,279	\$ 3,388,803
Contributions - members	363,834	204,808
Net investment income (loss)	(31,289)	3,755,706
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(1,242,993)	(1,223,456)
Administrative expenses	<u>(112,831)</u>	<u>(98,690)</u>
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	<u>1,862,000</u>	<u>6,027,171</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	<u>47,229,985</u>	<u>41,202,814</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (B)	<u>\$ 49,091,985</u>	<u>\$ 47,229,985</u>
Town's net pension (asset) liability - ending (A) - (B)	<u>\$ (7,064,375)</u>	<u>\$ (4,181,083)</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	116.81%	109.71%
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 13,954,054	\$ 12,904,184
Town's net pension (asset) liability as percentage of covered-employee payroll	-50.63%	-32.40%

Note: This schedule is intended to present information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, the pension plan will present information for those years for which the information is available.

Town of Davie, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Town Contributions
Firefighters' Pension Plan
(Dollar Amounts in Thousands)
(Unaudited)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 5,076	\$ 4,892	\$ 4,964	\$ 4,661	\$ 4,488	\$ 4,187	\$ 4,114	\$ 3,621	\$ 2,872	\$ 2,796
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	<u>5,076</u>	<u>4,892</u>	<u>4,964</u>	<u>4,661</u>	<u>4,488</u>	<u>4,187</u>	<u>4,114</u>	<u>3,621</u>	<u>2,872</u>	<u>2,796</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 12,095	\$ 11,510	\$ 11,259	\$ 10,709	\$ 10,555	\$ 10,646	\$ 10,131	\$ 9,233	\$ 7,360	\$ 6,755
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	42.0%	42.5%	44.1%	43.5%	42.5%	39.3%	40.6%	39.2%	39.0%	41.4%

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date: October 1, 2014

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method	Entry-Age-Actuarial Cost Method.
Asset valuation method	The deviations between the actual and expected return on assets are phased-in at the rate of 25% per year. The actuarial value is limited to be within the corridor of 80% to 120% of the market value of assets.
Amortization method	Layered amortization.
Remaining amortization period	30 years.
Investment rate of return	7.70%, net of pension investment expense.
Projected salary increases	5.75%
Inflation	3.50%
Retirement rates	Ranging from 20 years of service at 50% to 25 years of service or more at 100%.
Mortality	Mortality rates are calculated with the 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table with separate rates for males and females. For disabled participants, the 1985 Pension Disability Table was used with separate rates for males and females.
Changes from most recent valuation	The assumed fund investment return was changed from 7.90% to 7.70%, compounded annually. The assumed future salary increases was changed from 6.00% per year to 5.75% per year.

Town of Davie, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Town Contributions
Police Employees' Pension Plan
(Dollar Amounts in Thousands)
(Unaudited)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 6,361	\$ 6,250	\$ 6,347	\$ 6,847	\$ 6,183	\$ 6,110	\$ 5,594	\$ 4,645	\$ 4,542	\$ 3,828
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	<u>6,361</u>	<u>6,250</u>	<u>6,347</u>	<u>6,847</u>	<u>6,183</u>	<u>6,110</u>	<u>5,594</u>	<u>4,645</u>	<u>4,542</u>	<u>3,828</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 13,412	\$ 13,917	\$ 13,014	\$ 13,006	\$ 11,618	\$ 12,106	\$ 11,177	\$ 10,591	\$ 11,999	\$ 10,976
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	47.43%	44.91%	48.77%	52.64%	53.22%	50.47%	50.05%	43.86%	37.85%	34.88%

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date: October 1, 2014

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method	Entry-Age-Normal, Level Percent.
Asset valuation method	Determined by smoothing the difference between the actual investment earnings and assumed investment return over three years (limited to between 80% and 120% of the market value).
Amortization method	Layered amortization.
Remaining amortization period	30 years.
Investment rate of return	7.60%, net of pension investment expense.
Projected salary increases	5.50%
Inflation	3.50%
Retirement rates	Ranging from 20 years of service at 65% to 25 years of service or more at 100%.
Mortality	Mortality rates are calculated with the RP-2000 Mortality Table with separate rates for males and females. For disabled participants, the 1985 Pension Disability Table was used with separate rates for males and females.
Changes from most recent valuation	The actuarial assumptions on mortality table, fund investment return, salary increases, and allowances for expenses have been revised for this valuation. The assumed fund investment return was changed from 7.90% to 7.60%, (net of investment expenses), compounded annually. The assumed future salary increases was changed from 6.25% per year to 5.50% per year. The rates in the termination table were reduced by 20% and the mortality table was changed from GAM83 to RP-2000. The allowances for expenses changed from gross of investment fees to net of investment fees.

Town of Davie, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Town Contributions
Management and General Employees' Pension Plan
(Dollar Amounts in Thousands)
(Unaudited)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 3,062	\$ 3,007	\$ 3,583	\$ 3,592	\$ 3,488	\$ 3,329	\$ 2,501	\$ 2,697	\$ 2,137	\$ 1,252
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	<u>3,062</u>	<u>3,007</u>	<u>3,583</u>	<u>3,592</u>	<u>3,488</u>	<u>3,329</u>	<u>2,501</u>	<u>2,697</u>	<u>2,137</u>	<u>1,252</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 13,954	\$ 12,904	\$ 13,169	\$ 13,685	\$ 11,472	\$ 11,358	\$ 11,495	\$ 11,136	\$ 10,039	\$ 7,224
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	21.94%	23.30%	27.21%	26.25%	30.40%	29.31%	21.76%	24.22%	21.29%	17.33%

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date: October 1, 2014

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method	Aggregate Cost Method.
Asset valuation method	Market value of assets, adjusted to reflect a five-year phase-in of the net investment appreciation.
Amortization method	Level dollar, open.
Remaining amortization period	30 years.
Investment rate of return	7.50%, net of pension investment expense.
Projected salary increases	4.00%
Inflation	3.60%
Retirement rates	In general, for participants with a normal retirement age prior to age 60, 70% are assumed to retire at normal retirement age, 10% are assumed to retire each of the next five years, and 100% are assumed to retire six years after normal retirement age.
Mortality	Sex-distinct rates set forth in the RP-2000 Mortality Table for annuitants, projected to 2015 by Scale AA, as published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) for purposes of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 430; future generational improvements in mortality have not been reflected.
Changes from most recent valuation	The mortality basis has been updated from a 2007 projection of the RP-2000 Mortality Table to a 2015 projection. This change added 0.97% of payroll to the minimum required contribution for the 2014/15 fiscal year.

**Town of Davie, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Investment Returns
Firefighters' Pension Plan
(Unaudited)**

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	1.00%	10.70%

Note: This schedule is intended to present information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, the pension plan will present information for those years for which the information is available.

Town of Davie, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Investment Returns
Police Employees' Pension Plan
(Unaudited)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	0.50%	9.10%

Note: This schedule is intended to present information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, the pension plan will present information for those years for which the information is available.

Town of Davie, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Investments Returns
Management and General Employees' Pension Plan
(Unaudited)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	-0.05%	8.55%

Note: This schedule is intended to present information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, the pension plan will present information for those years for which the information is available.

Town of Davie, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedules of Funding Progress and
Employer Contributions
Other Post - Employment Benefits (OPEB)
(Unaudited)

Schedule of Funding Progress:

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)-(b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b)-(a)	Funded Ratio (a)/(b)	Annual Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Annual Covered Payroll (b-a)/(c)
January 1, 2008	\$ -	\$ 668,000	\$ 668,000	0.0%	\$ 35,515,000	1.9%
October 1, 2009	\$ 1,194,000	\$ 493,000	\$ (701,000)	242.2%	\$ 23,259,000	(3.0%)
October 1, 2012	\$ 1,519,000	\$ 538,000	\$ (981,000)	282.3%	\$ 38,001,000	(2.6%)
October 1, 2014	\$ 1,830,000	\$ 570,000	\$ (1,260,000)	321.1%	\$ 40,653,000	(3.1%)

Schedule of Employer Contributions:

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Annual Required Contribution	Percent Contributed
2010	\$ (37,000)	27%
2011	\$ (37,000)	(24%)
2012	\$ (68,000)	(50%)
2013	\$ (90,000)	(38%)
2014	\$ (112,000)	(31%)
2015	\$ (124,000)	(28%)

(This page intentionally left blank.)

OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for funds received with specific restrictions on how the funds should be spent.

Community Development Block Grant - This fund accounts for revenue received mainly from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. The revenue is restricted to accomplish the various objectives of the Community Development Block Grant Program.

Parks and Open Space Impact Fees - This Fund is used to account for the activities of the Town's impact fees received for its parks and recreational facilities.

Fire Impact Fees - This Fund is used to account for the activities of the Town's impact fees relating to its public safety – fire department.

Police Impact Fees - This Fund is used to account for the activities of the Town's impact fees relating to its public safety - police department.

Forfeitures - This Fund is used to account for the revenue and expenses from State and Federal forfeitures that the Town receives from various law enforcement agencies.

General Government Impact Fees - This Fund is used to account for the activities of the Town's impact fees relating to its general government departments.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

**Town of Davie, Florida
Combining Balance Sheet -
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
September 30, 2015**

	Special Revenue Funds						
	Community Development Block Grant	Parks and Open Space Impact Fees	Fire Impact Fees	Police Impact Fees	Forfeitures	General Government Impact Fees	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Assets:							
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 617,787	\$ 2,015,545	\$ 250,280	\$ 231,915	\$ 998,693	\$ 218,445	\$ 4,332,665
Due from other governments	132,989	-	-	-	-	-	132,989
Total assets	<u>\$ 750,776</u>	<u>\$ 2,015,545</u>	<u>\$ 250,280</u>	<u>\$ 231,915</u>	<u>\$ 998,693</u>	<u>\$ 218,445</u>	<u>\$ 4,465,654</u>
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 25,336	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,320	\$ 176,390	\$ -	\$ 223,046
Unearned revenues	454,570	-	-	-	-	-	454,570
Total liabilities	<u>479,906</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21,320</u>	<u>176,390</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>677,616</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources:							
Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental	49,434	-	-	-	-	-	49,434
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>49,434</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>49,434</u>
Fund Balances:							
Restricted for:							
Community development projects and services	221,436	-	-	-	-	-	221,436
Parks and recreation - parks and open space	-	2,015,545	-	-	-	-	2,015,545
Public safety - fire	-	-	250,280	-	-	-	250,280
Public safety - police	-	-	-	210,595	822,303	-	1,032,898
General government activities	-	-	-	-	-	218,445	218,445
Total fund balances	<u>221,436</u>	<u>2,015,545</u>	<u>250,280</u>	<u>210,595</u>	<u>822,303</u>	<u>218,445</u>	<u>3,738,604</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 750,776</u>	<u>\$ 2,015,545</u>	<u>\$ 250,280</u>	<u>\$ 231,915</u>	<u>\$ 998,693</u>	<u>\$ 218,445</u>	<u>\$ 4,465,654</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	Special Revenue Funds						Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
	Community Development Block Grant	Parks and Open Space Impact Fees	Fire Impact Fees	Police Impact Fees	Forfeitures	General Government Impact Fees	
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental	\$ 598,007	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 598,007
Charges for services	16,588	522,383	134,267	106,687	-	65,986	845,911
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-	652,697	-	652,697
Investment income	-	-	-	-	1,175	-	1,175
Total revenues	<u>614,595</u>	<u>522,383</u>	<u>134,267</u>	<u>106,687</u>	<u>653,872</u>	<u>65,986</u>	<u>2,097,790</u>
Expenditures:							
General government:							
General services department:							
Personnel services	105,798	-	-	-	-	-	105,798
Operating	265,886	-	-	-	-	-	265,886
Capital outlay	232,068	-	-	-	-	-	232,068
Total general government	<u>603,752</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>603,752</u>
Public safety:							
Police department:							
Operating	-	-	-	-	22,151	-	22,151
Capital outlay	-	-	-	73,565	-	-	73,565
Total police department	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>73,565</u>	<u>22,151</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>95,716</u>
Fire department:							
Capital outlay	-	-	146,079	-	-	-	146,079
Total fire department	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>146,079</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>146,079</u>
Total public safety	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>146,079</u>	<u>73,565</u>	<u>22,151</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>241,795</u>
Parks, recreation and cultural arts:							
Capital outlay	-	9,684	-	-	-	-	9,684
Total parks, recreation and cultural arts	<u>-</u>	<u>9,684</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,684</u>
Total expenditures	<u>603,752</u>	<u>9,684</u>	<u>146,079</u>	<u>73,565</u>	<u>22,151</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>855,231</u>
Net change in fund balances	10,843	512,699	(11,812)	33,122	631,721	65,986	1,242,559
Fund Balances, beginning of year	<u>210,593</u>	<u>1,502,846</u>	<u>262,092</u>	<u>177,473</u>	<u>190,582</u>	<u>152,459</u>	<u>2,496,045</u>
Fund Balances, end of year	<u>\$ 221,436</u>	<u>\$ 2,015,545</u>	<u>\$ 250,280</u>	<u>\$ 210,595</u>	<u>\$ 822,303</u>	<u>\$ 218,445</u>	<u>\$ 3,738,604</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
 Community Development Block Grant
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -
 Budget and Actual
 For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,331,168	\$ 1,434,434	\$ 598,007	\$ (836,427)
Charges for services	-	131	16,588	16,457
Total revenues	<u>1,331,168</u>	<u>1,434,565</u>	<u>614,595</u>	<u>(819,970)</u>
Expenditures:				
General government:				
General services department:				
Personnel services	106,409	115,294	105,798	9,496
Operating	552,981	647,493	265,886	381,607
Capital outlay	<u>671,778</u>	<u>671,778</u>	<u>232,068</u>	<u>439,710</u>
Total expenditures	<u>1,331,168</u>	<u>1,434,565</u>	<u>603,752</u>	<u>830,813</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	10,843	\$ <u>10,843</u>
Fund balance, beginning of year			<u>210,593</u>	
Fund balance, end of year			\$ <u>221,436</u>	

Town of Davie, Florida
Parks and Open Space Impact Fees
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -
Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ <u>50,000</u>	\$ <u>50,000</u>	\$ <u>522,383</u>	\$ <u>472,383</u>
Total revenues	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>522,383</u>	<u>472,383</u>
Expenditures:				
Parks, recreation and cultural arts:				
Capital outlay	<u>1,224,511</u>	<u>1,126,431</u>	<u>9,684</u>	<u>1,116,747</u>
Total expenditures	<u>1,224,511</u>	<u>1,126,431</u>	<u>9,684</u>	<u>1,116,747</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(1,174,511)</u>	<u>(1,076,431)</u>	<u>512,699</u>	<u>1,589,130</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Appropriated fund balance	<u>1,174,511</u>	<u>1,076,431</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,076,431)</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>1,174,511</u>	<u>1,076,431</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,076,431)</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	<u>512,699</u>	\$ <u>512,699</u>
Fund balance, beginning of year			<u>1,502,846</u>	
Fund balance, end of year			\$ <u>2,015,545</u>	

Town of Davie, Florida
Fire Impact Fees
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -
Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 134,267	\$ 34,267
Total revenues	100,000	100,000	134,267	34,267
Expenditures:				
Public safety:				
Fire department:				
Operating	100,000	100,000	-	100,000
Capital outlay	210,000	213,964	146,079	67,885
Total expenditures	310,000	313,964	146,079	167,885
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(210,000)	(213,964)	(11,812)	202,152
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Appropriated fund balance	210,000	213,964	-	(213,964)
Total other financing sources (uses)	210,000	213,964	-	(213,964)
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ -	(11,812)	\$ (11,812)
Fund balance, beginning of year			262,092	
Fund balance, end of year			\$ 250,280	

Town of Davie, Florida
Police Impact Fees
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -
Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ <u>70,000</u>	\$ <u>70,000</u>	\$ <u>106,687</u>	\$ <u>36,687</u>
Total revenues	<u>70,000</u>	<u>70,000</u>	<u>106,687</u>	<u>36,687</u>
Expenditures:				
Public safety:				
Police department:				
Operating	70,000	70,000	-	70,000
Capital outlay	<u>61,000</u>	<u>74,848</u>	<u>73,565</u>	<u>1,283</u>
Total expenditures	<u>131,000</u>	<u>144,848</u>	<u>73,565</u>	<u>71,283</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(61,000)</u>	<u>(74,848)</u>	<u>33,122</u>	<u>107,970</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Appropriated fund balance	<u>61,000</u>	<u>74,848</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(74,848)</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>61,000</u>	<u>74,848</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(74,848)</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ <u><u>-</u></u>	\$ <u><u>-</u></u>	33,122	\$ <u><u>33,122</u></u>
Fund balance, beginning of year			<u>177,473</u>	
Fund balance, end of year			\$ <u><u>210,595</u></u>	

Town of Davie, Florida
Forfeitures
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -
Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues:				
Fines and forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 652,697	\$ 652,697
Investment income	-	-	1,175	1,175
Total revenues	-	-	653,872	653,872
Expenditures:				
Public safety:				
Police department:				
Operating	40,000	40,000	22,151	17,849
Total expenditures	40,000	40,000	22,151	17,849
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(40,000)	(40,000)	631,721	671,721
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Appropriated fund balance	40,000	40,000	-	(40,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	40,000	40,000	-	(40,000)
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ -	631,721	\$ 631,721
Fund balance, beginning of year			190,582	
Fund balance, end of year			\$ 822,303	

Town of Davie, Florida
General Government Impact Fees
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -
Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65,986	\$ 65,986
Total revenues	-	-	65,986	65,986
Expenditures:				
General government:				
General services department:				
Capital outlay	26,000	26,000	-	26,000
Total expenditures	26,000	26,000	-	26,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(26,000)	(26,000)	65,986	91,986
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Appropriated fund balance	26,000	26,000	-	(26,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	26,000	26,000	-	(26,000)
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ -	65,986	\$ 65,986
Fund balance, beginning of year			<u>152,459</u>	
Fund balance, end of year			\$ <u>218,445</u>	

Internal Service Funds

Internal Service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

Vehicle Maintenance - This fund is used to accumulate the costs of operating a central garage facility for vehicle and equipment maintenance.

Self-Insurance - This fund is used to account for and finance the Town's insured and uninsured risks of loss.

Information Systems - This fund is used to account for the accumulation of capital and distribution of costs associated with the acquisition and maintenance of information systems equipment.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

Town of Davie, Florida
Internal Service Funds
Combining Statement of Net Position
September 30, 2015

	<u>Vehicle Maintenance</u>	<u>Self- Insurance</u>	<u>Information Systems</u>	<u>Total</u>
Assets:				
Current assets:				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 6,118,411	\$ 10,300,704	\$ 1,060,082	\$ 17,479,197
Receivables, net of allowance for uncollectibles	10,348	122,068	-	132,416
Prepaid items	-	200,000	86,439	286,439
Inventories	50,247	-	-	50,247
Total current assets	<u>6,179,006</u>	<u>10,622,772</u>	<u>1,146,521</u>	<u>17,948,299</u>
Noncurrent assets:				
Capital assets:				
Building and improvements	1,914,695	-	-	1,914,695
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	12,529,572	-	4,390,066	16,919,638
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(9,864,780)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,872,568)</u>	<u>(13,737,348)</u>
Total noncurrent assets	<u>4,579,487</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>517,498</u>	<u>5,096,985</u>
Total assets	<u>10,758,493</u>	<u>10,622,772</u>	<u>1,664,019</u>	<u>23,045,284</u>
Liabilities:				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	512,295	22,053	192,229	726,577
Insurance claims payable	-	2,623,074	-	2,623,074
Total current liabilities	<u>512,295</u>	<u>2,645,127</u>	<u>192,229</u>	<u>3,349,651</u>
Total liabilities	<u>512,295</u>	<u>2,645,127</u>	<u>192,229</u>	<u>3,349,651</u>
Net Position:				
Net investment in capital assets	4,579,487	-	517,498	5,096,985
Unrestricted	<u>5,666,711</u>	<u>7,977,645</u>	<u>954,292</u>	<u>14,598,648</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 10,246,198</u>	<u>\$ 7,977,645</u>	<u>\$ 1,471,790</u>	<u>\$ 19,695,633</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Internal Service Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	<u>Vehicle Maintenance</u>	<u>Self- Insurance</u>	<u>Information Systems</u>	<u>Total</u>
Operating revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 4,387,253	\$ 13,289,113	\$ 2,258,773	\$ 19,935,139
Operating expenses:				
Personnel services	61,356	114,953	1,107,211	1,283,520
Maintenance	2,441,915	22,634	797,966	3,262,515
Insurance	409,352	2,832,435	-	3,241,787
Claims and other fees	-	9,866,509	-	9,866,509
Administration	-	1,324,386	-	1,324,386
Depreciation	1,082,059	-	358,582	1,440,641
Total operating expenses	3,994,682	14,160,917	2,263,759	20,419,358
Operating income (loss)	392,571	(871,804)	(4,986)	(484,219)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):				
Other income	141,029	-	1,490	142,519
Investment income	-	21	-	21
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	141,029	21	1,490	142,540
Change in net position	533,600	(871,783)	(3,496)	(341,679)
Net position, beginning of year	<u>9,712,598</u>	<u>8,849,428</u>	<u>1,475,286</u>	<u>20,037,312</u>
Net position, end of year	<u>\$ 10,246,198</u>	<u>\$ 7,977,645</u>	<u>\$ 1,471,790</u>	<u>\$ 19,695,633</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Internal Service Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	<u>Vehicle Maintenance</u>	<u>Self- Insurance</u>	<u>Information Systems</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				
Receipts from interfund charges	\$ 4,400,412	\$ 13,316,343	\$ 2,258,773	\$ 19,975,528
Payments to suppliers and service providers	(2,517,769)	(13,687,509)	(820,479)	(17,025,757)
Payments to employees	(61,138)	(116,806)	(1,097,080)	(1,275,024)
Other receipts	141,029	-	1,490	142,519
	<u>1,962,534</u>	<u>(487,972)</u>	<u>342,704</u>	<u>1,817,266</u>
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities				
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:				
Acquisition and construction of capital assets, net	<u>(1,416,935)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(111,321)</u>	<u>(1,528,256)</u>
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities	<u>(1,416,935)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(111,321)</u>	<u>(1,528,256)</u>
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:				
Investment income	<u>-</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21</u>
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	<u>-</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and investments	<u>545,599</u>	<u>(487,951)</u>	<u>231,383</u>	<u>289,031</u>
Cash, cash equivalents and investments, beginning of year	<u>5,572,812</u>	<u>10,788,655</u>	<u>828,699</u>	<u>17,190,166</u>
Cash, cash equivalents and investments, end of year	<u>\$ 6,118,411</u>	<u>\$ 10,300,704</u>	<u>\$ 1,060,082</u>	<u>\$ 17,479,197</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Internal Service Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
(continued)
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	<u>Vehicle Maintenance</u>	<u>Self- Insurance</u>	<u>Information Systems</u>	<u>Total</u>
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$ 392,571	\$ (871,804)	\$ (4,986)	\$ (484,219)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Other operating revenues	141,029	-	1,490	142,519
Depreciation	1,082,059	-	358,582	1,440,641
(Increase) decrease in assets:				
Receivables, net	13,159	27,230	-	40,389
Prepaid items	-	(191,188)	(31,906)	(223,094)
Inventories	43,825	-	-	43,825
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	289,891	12,991	19,524	322,406
Insurance claims payable	-	534,799	-	534,799
Total adjustments	<u>1,569,963</u>	<u>383,832</u>	<u>347,690</u>	<u>2,301,485</u>
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>\$ 1,962,534</u>	<u>\$ (487,972)</u>	<u>\$ 342,704</u>	<u>\$ 1,817,266</u>

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary trust funds are used to account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity.

Firefighters' Pension - This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for pension benefit payments to qualified firefighter employees of the Town of Davie.

Police Employees' Pension - This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for pension benefit payments to qualified police employees of the Town of Davie.

Management and General Employees' Pension - The management and General Employees' Plan is maintained to for the benefit of employees that are not represented under any other pension plan.

OPEB Trust - This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources to be used for other post-employment health care benefits of the Town's retired employees.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

Town of Davie, Florida
Fiduciary Funds
Combining Statement of Net Position
September 30, 2015

	<u>Firefighters' Pension</u>	<u>Police Employees' Pension</u>	<u>Management and General Employees' Pension</u>	<u>OPEB Trust</u>	<u>Total</u>
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 896,255	\$ 2,250,568	\$ 392,734	\$ 36,395	\$ 3,575,952
Investments, at fair value:					
Equity securities	41,467,870	26,427,157	-	-	67,895,027
Domestic equity funds	-	30,576,357	24,545,993	864,387	55,986,737
Real estate funds	11,017,750	13,837,241	-	-	24,854,991
International equity funds	7,095,672	10,330,343	4,614,647	165,598	22,206,260
Fixed income funds	-	-	19,538,611	753,380	20,291,991
United States agency securities	5,645,926	9,803,733	-	-	15,449,659
United States treasuries	5,154,903	9,646,508	-	-	14,801,411
Mortgage-backed securities	-	11,369,696	-	-	11,369,696
Corporate bonds/debt securities	6,064,708	5,174,933	-	-	11,239,641
DROP mutual funds	3,246,702	-	-	-	3,246,702
Receivables:					
Interest and dividends	82,980	222,483	-	-	305,463
Contributions from members	34,095	42,546	-	-	76,641
Contributions from the State of Florida	947,357	-	-	-	947,357
Securities sold	-	1,436,352	-	-	1,436,352
Prepaid expenses	-	439,916	-	-	439,916
Total assets	<u>81,654,218</u>	<u>121,557,833</u>	<u>49,091,985</u>	<u>1,819,760</u>	<u>254,123,796</u>
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	41,258	101,357	-	-	142,615
Payable for securities purchased	14,634	209,712	-	-	224,346
Prepaid contributions	2,845,577	-	-	-	2,845,577
Total liabilities	<u>2,901,469</u>	<u>311,069</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,212,538</u>
Net Position:					
Net position held in trust for pension benefits	78,752,749	121,246,764	49,091,985	-	249,091,498
Net position held in trust for OPEB benefits	-	-	-	1,819,760	1,819,760
Total net position	<u>\$ 78,752,749</u>	<u>\$ 121,246,764</u>	<u>\$ 49,091,985</u>	<u>\$ 1,819,760</u>	<u>\$ 250,911,258</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Fiduciary Funds
Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	<u>Firefighters' Pension</u>	<u>Police Employees' Pension</u>	<u>Management and General Employees' Pension</u>	<u>OPEB Trust</u>	<u>Total</u>
Additions:					
Contributions:					
Employer	\$ 4,216,386	\$ 5,797,600	\$ 2,885,279	\$ -	\$ 12,899,265
Plan members	1,060,367	1,128,753	363,834	-	2,552,954
Buy back	-	256,789	-	-	256,789
DROP account	-	106,274	-	-	106,274
State of Florida	984,329	784,261	-	-	1,768,590
Total contributions	<u>6,261,082</u>	<u>8,073,677</u>	<u>3,249,113</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>17,583,872</u>
Investment income:					
Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments	(1,051,258)	(1,535,107)	(31,289)	709	(2,616,945)
Interest and dividends	2,230,392	2,856,031	-	-	5,086,423
Total investment income	<u>1,179,134</u>	<u>1,320,924</u>	<u>(31,289)</u>	<u>709</u>	<u>2,469,478</u>
Less:					
Investment expenses	330,326	476,239	-	-	806,565
Net investment income	<u>848,808</u>	<u>844,685</u>	<u>(31,289)</u>	<u>709</u>	<u>1,662,913</u>
Total additions	<u>7,109,890</u>	<u>8,918,362</u>	<u>3,217,824</u>	<u>709</u>	<u>19,246,785</u>
Deductions:					
Benefits paid	4,773,988	7,233,602	1,242,993	-	13,250,583
Refunds of contributions	33,536	13,122	-	-	46,658
Administrative expenses	144,044	152,164	112,831	10,636	419,675
Total deductions	<u>4,951,568</u>	<u>7,398,888</u>	<u>1,355,824</u>	<u>10,636</u>	<u>13,716,916</u>
Change in net position	2,158,322	1,519,474	1,862,000	(9,927)	5,529,869
Net position, beginning of year, as restated	<u>76,594,427</u>	<u>119,727,290</u>	<u>47,229,985</u>	<u>1,829,687</u>	<u>245,381,389</u>
Net position, end of year	<u>\$ 78,752,749</u>	<u>\$ 121,246,764</u>	<u>\$ 49,091,985</u>	<u>\$ 1,819,760</u>	<u>\$ 250,911,258</u>

STATISTICAL SECTION

Statistical Section

This part of the Town of Davie's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Town's overall financial health.

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Town's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Net position by component	115
Changes in net position	116-117
Governmental activities tax revenues by source	118
Fund balances of governmental funds	119
Changes in fund balances of governmental funds	120-121

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Town's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Assessed value and estimated actual value of taxable property	122
Property tax rates - direct and overlapping governments	123
Principal property taxpayers	124
Property tax levies and collections	125

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Town's current levels of outstanding debt and the Town's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Ratios of outstanding debt by type	126
Ratios of general bonded debt outstanding	127
Direct and overlapping governmental activity debt	128
Legal debt margin information	129
Pledged-revenue coverage	130

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Town's financial activities take place.

Demographic and economic statistics	131
Principal employers	132

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Town's financial report relates to the services the Town provides and the activities it performs.

Full-time equivalent town government employees by function/program	133
Operating indicators by function/program	134
Capital asset statistics by function/program	135

Sources: Unless otherwise indicated, information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the respective years.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

**Town of Davie, Florida
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)**

Table 1

	Fiscal Year									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Governmental Activities:										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 92,718,971	\$ 110,175,770	\$ 113,281,372	\$ 114,014,266	\$ 134,863,296	\$ 135,876,039	\$ 118,167,599	\$ 120,789,981	\$ 125,162,180	\$ 121,184,791
Restricted	20,693,869	21,042,189	21,720,350	20,712,587	16,754,148	17,071,661	14,865,524	14,982,045	15,546,687	17,875,329
Unrestricted	32,100,415	42,145,538	46,889,100	44,895,929	40,870,838	34,826,178	54,952,370	55,947,315	40,775,626	60,155,607
Total governmental activities net position	<u>145,513,255</u>	<u>173,363,497</u>	<u>181,890,822</u>	<u>179,622,782</u>	<u>192,488,282</u>	<u>187,773,878</u>	<u>187,985,493</u>	<u>191,719,341</u>	<u>181,484,493</u>	<u>199,215,727</u>
Business-Type Activities:										
Net investment in capital assets	2,190,050	1,572,955	2,996,962	5,780,372	(26,324,353)	13,950,745	15,699,857	18,351,139	17,818,422	16,184,828
Restricted	3,572,225	3,812,885	4,150,140	7,699,665	16,358,557	20,137,832	21,108,710	26,049,822	29,549,241	30,737,703
Unrestricted	17,033,484	17,857,088	19,684,726	17,742,330	43,950,401	12,700,785	16,768,454	18,177,518	25,237,613	28,881,521
Total business-type activities net position	<u>22,795,759</u>	<u>23,242,928</u>	<u>26,831,828</u>	<u>31,222,367</u>	<u>33,984,605</u>	<u>46,789,362</u>	<u>53,577,021</u>	<u>62,578,479</u>	<u>72,605,276</u>	<u>75,804,052</u>
Primary Government:										
Net investment in capital assets	94,909,021	111,748,725	116,278,334	119,794,638	108,538,943	149,826,784	133,867,456	139,141,120	142,980,602	137,369,619
Restricted	24,266,094	24,855,074	25,870,490	28,412,252	33,112,705	37,209,493	35,974,234	41,031,867	45,095,928	48,613,032
Unrestricted	49,133,899	60,002,626	66,573,826	62,638,259	84,821,239	47,526,963	71,720,824	74,124,833	66,013,239	89,037,128
Total primary government net position	<u>\$ 168,309,014</u>	<u>\$ 196,606,425</u>	<u>\$ 208,722,650</u>	<u>\$ 210,845,149</u>	<u>\$ 226,472,887</u>	<u>\$ 234,563,240</u>	<u>\$ 241,562,514</u>	<u>\$ 254,297,820</u>	<u>\$ 254,089,769</u>	<u>\$ 275,019,779</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Table 2

	Fiscal Year									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Expenses:										
Governmental activities:										
General government	\$ 8,318,869	\$ 10,044,645	\$ 9,891,469	\$ 8,131,823	\$ 7,667,716	\$ 8,383,532	\$ 12,602,383	\$ 15,021,076	\$ 11,195,092	\$ 10,675,017
Building and engineering	8,813,537	8,424,696	10,941,456	9,957,956	7,781,663	6,986,600	4,378,568	4,073,708	4,153,971	4,358,435
Public safety - police	28,488,115	30,425,739	31,250,547	34,041,624	33,858,391	37,123,872	37,627,602	38,272,875	39,713,301	36,013,987
Public safety - fire	19,953,922	20,744,846	22,397,446	22,831,697	22,882,410	23,595,994	23,733,336	25,553,166	26,864,502	26,843,925
Public works	22,709,233	9,182,575	10,082,511	9,187,042	11,102,568	8,388,176	10,043,786	10,485,525	10,611,584	11,098,196
Parks, recreation and cultural arts	6,405,171	6,827,260	6,276,083	6,385,971	6,461,415	5,974,303	5,976,439	5,926,310	6,122,782	6,215,254
Interest on long-term debt	2,468,524	3,724,273	3,303,623	3,119,382	2,923,734	3,129,898	3,476,918	3,140,306	2,393,950	2,298,240
Total governmental activities expenses	<u>97,157,371</u>	<u>89,374,034</u>	<u>94,143,135</u>	<u>93,655,495</u>	<u>92,677,897</u>	<u>93,582,375</u>	<u>97,839,032</u>	<u>102,472,966</u>	<u>101,055,182</u>	<u>97,503,054</u>
Business-type activities:										
Water and sewer	9,420,619	8,938,390	9,480,386	11,364,207	12,203,521	15,089,101	14,767,222	15,103,264	17,752,622	26,205,254
Golf	-	-	-	-	-	432,332	271,483	143,208	106,123	158,796
Total business-type activities expenses	<u>9,420,619</u>	<u>8,938,390</u>	<u>9,480,386</u>	<u>11,364,207</u>	<u>12,203,521</u>	<u>15,521,433</u>	<u>15,038,705</u>	<u>15,246,472</u>	<u>17,858,745</u>	<u>26,364,050</u>
Total primary government expenses	<u>\$ 106,577,990</u>	<u>\$ 98,312,424</u>	<u>\$ 103,623,521</u>	<u>\$ 105,019,702</u>	<u>\$ 104,881,418</u>	<u>\$ 109,103,808</u>	<u>\$ 112,877,737</u>	<u>\$ 117,719,438</u>	<u>\$ 118,913,927</u>	<u>\$ 123,867,104</u>
Program Revenues:										
Governmental activities:										
General government	\$ 3,685,844	\$ 4,059,749	\$ 1,599,056	\$ 1,675,278	\$ 2,263,849	\$ 3,165,335	\$ 8,475,288	\$ 7,932,982	\$ 5,442,255	\$ 2,944,443
Building and engineering	8,151,977	7,272,230	8,849,192	5,078,809	6,302,774	7,258,170	5,419,679	5,906,559	6,400,640	6,802,367
Public safety - police	1,664,015	1,867,842	5,051,897	2,441,428	2,679,020	2,310,047	3,789,601	3,534,646	4,015,175	4,445,337
Public safety - fire	8,005,370	7,955,955	8,249,431	7,864,070	9,531,257	9,190,709	9,675,931	11,913,296	17,139,564	17,719,169
Public works	1,641,688	13,568,449	1,918,235	1,760,823	1,822,010	629,427	1,365,811	2,286,608	690,770	265,794
Parks, recreation and cultural arts	1,281,260	1,240,680	977,899	1,104,084	926,610	1,223,047	1,016,518	1,345,293	1,112,320	1,365,575
Total governmental activities program revenues	<u>24,430,154</u>	<u>35,964,905</u>	<u>26,645,710</u>	<u>19,924,492</u>	<u>23,525,520</u>	<u>23,776,735</u>	<u>29,742,828</u>	<u>32,919,384</u>	<u>34,800,724</u>	<u>33,542,685</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(continued)

Table 2

	Fiscal Year									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services:										
Water and sewer	8,566,430	8,788,754	11,882,832	15,277,414	16,376,832	20,353,221	20,447,839	21,460,796	21,619,002	22,138,550
Golf	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,902	51,913	68,132	73,565
Capital grants and contributions	-	-	693,758	386,723	1,349,580	-	648,849	1,055,448	3,828,250	2,701,909
Total business-type activities program revenues	<u>8,566,430</u>	<u>8,788,754</u>	<u>12,576,590</u>	<u>15,664,137</u>	<u>17,726,412</u>	<u>20,353,221</u>	<u>21,123,590</u>	<u>22,568,157</u>	<u>25,515,384</u>	<u>24,914,024</u>
Total primary government program revenues	<u>\$ 32,996,584</u>	<u>\$ 44,753,659</u>	<u>\$ 39,222,300</u>	<u>\$ 35,588,629</u>	<u>\$ 41,251,932</u>	<u>\$ 44,129,956</u>	<u>\$ 50,866,418</u>	<u>\$ 55,487,541</u>	<u>\$ 60,316,108</u>	<u>\$ 58,456,709</u>
Net (Expense) Revenue:										
Governmental activities	\$ (72,727,217)	\$ (53,409,129)	\$ (67,497,425)	\$ (73,731,003)	\$ (69,152,377)	\$ (69,805,640)	\$ (68,096,204)	\$ (69,553,582)	\$ (66,254,458)	\$ (63,960,369)
Business-type activities	<u>(854,189)</u>	<u>(149,636)</u>	<u>3,096,204</u>	<u>4,299,930</u>	<u>5,522,891</u>	<u>4,831,788</u>	<u>6,084,885</u>	<u>7,321,685</u>	<u>7,656,639</u>	<u>(1,450,026)</u>
Total primary government, net expense	<u>\$ (73,581,406)</u>	<u>\$ (53,558,765)</u>	<u>\$ (64,401,221)</u>	<u>\$ (69,431,073)</u>	<u>\$ (63,629,486)</u>	<u>\$ (64,973,852)</u>	<u>\$ (62,011,319)</u>	<u>\$ (62,231,897)</u>	<u>\$ (58,597,819)</u>	<u>\$ (65,410,395)</u>
General Revenues and Other										
Change in Net Position:										
Governmental activities:										
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 34,799,929	\$ 45,402,263	\$ 42,899,306	\$ 42,849,925	\$ 43,197,609	\$ 38,936,355	\$ 37,490,024	\$ 38,132,831	\$ 41,399,721	\$ 42,385,856
Utility service taxes	6,009,394	6,329,012	6,415,524	6,286,343	6,758,400	6,750,247	6,917,439	7,289,144	8,078,298	8,209,059
Communications service tax	4,147,917	4,267,007	5,266,565	4,446,706	4,366,292	3,916,806	4,095,094	3,911,368	3,780,827	3,881,030
Franchise fees on gross receipts	9,349,390	10,037,756	9,983,511	10,151,668	9,379,481	9,184,292	8,612,673	8,797,561	9,545,434	9,816,366
Intergovernmental, not restricted for specific purposes	22,914,871	7,889,205	7,926,446	6,672,609	11,761,113	9,360,914	9,753,717	10,245,884	10,742,696	11,535,082
Investment income	3,962,783	6,480,357	2,458,413	726,624	2,197,089	1,183,372	1,029,857	386,625	620,238	966,065
Miscellaneous	919,531	853,773	1,074,984	1,147,958	1,357,893	1,567,257	1,291,941	4,449,017	3,997,275	7,942,197
Transfers	-	-	-	-	3,000,000	(5,808,007)	(500,000)	75,000	-	(3,044,052)
Total governmental activities	<u>82,103,815</u>	<u>81,259,373</u>	<u>76,024,749</u>	<u>72,281,833</u>	<u>82,017,877</u>	<u>65,091,236</u>	<u>68,690,745</u>	<u>73,287,430</u>	<u>78,164,489</u>	<u>81,691,603</u>
Business-type activities:										
Investment income	695,446	596,803	492,697	90,610	89,758	67,487	52,630	12,443	40,267	19,058
Miscellaneous	10,000	-	-	-	149,589	2,097,475	1,159,704	1,742,330	1,386,811	1,585,692
Transfers	-	-	-	-	(3,000,000)	5,808,007	500,000	(75,000)	-	3,044,052
Total business-type activities	<u>705,446</u>	<u>596,803</u>	<u>492,697</u>	<u>90,610</u>	<u>(2,760,653)</u>	<u>7,972,969</u>	<u>1,712,334</u>	<u>1,679,773</u>	<u>1,427,078</u>	<u>4,648,802</u>
Total primary government general revenue and other	<u>\$ 82,809,261</u>	<u>\$ 81,856,176</u>	<u>\$ 76,517,446</u>	<u>\$ 72,372,443</u>	<u>\$ 79,257,224</u>	<u>\$ 73,064,205</u>	<u>\$ 70,403,079</u>	<u>\$ 74,967,203</u>	<u>\$ 79,591,567</u>	<u>\$ 86,340,405</u>
Change in Net Position:										
Governmental activities	\$ 9,376,598	\$ 27,850,244	\$ 8,527,324	\$ (1,449,170)	\$ 12,865,500	\$ (4,714,404)	\$ 594,541	\$ 3,733,848	\$ 11,910,031	\$ 17,731,234
Business-type activities	<u>(148,743)</u>	<u>447,167</u>	<u>3,588,901</u>	<u>4,390,540</u>	<u>2,762,238</u>	<u>12,804,757</u>	<u>7,797,219</u>	<u>9,001,458</u>	<u>9,083,717</u>	<u>3,198,776</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 9,227,855</u>	<u>\$ 28,297,411</u>	<u>\$ 12,116,225</u>	<u>\$ 2,941,370</u>	<u>\$ 15,627,738</u>	<u>\$ 8,090,353</u>	<u>\$ 8,391,760</u>	<u>\$ 12,735,306</u>	<u>\$ 20,993,748</u>	<u>\$ 20,930,010</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
 Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Table 3

<u>Fiscal Year Ended September 30,</u>	<u>Tax Roll Year</u>	<u>Ad Valorem Tax</u>	<u>Communications Services Tax</u>	<u>Utility Service Taxes</u>	<u>Franchise Fees on Gross Receipts</u>	<u>Total</u>
2006	2005	\$ 34,799,929	\$ 4,147,917	\$ 6,009,394	\$ 9,349,390	\$ 54,306,630
2007	2006	45,402,263	4,267,007	6,329,012	10,037,756	66,036,038
2008	2007	42,899,306	5,266,565	6,415,524	9,983,511	64,564,906
2009	2008	42,849,925	4,446,706	6,286,343	10,151,668	63,734,642
2010	2009	43,197,609	4,366,292	6,758,400	9,379,481	63,701,782
2011	2010	38,936,355	3,916,806	6,750,247	9,184,292	58,787,700
2012	2011	37,490,024	4,095,094	6,917,439	8,612,673	57,115,230
2013	2012	38,132,831	3,911,368	7,289,144	8,797,561	58,130,904
2014	2013	41,399,721	3,780,827	8,078,298	9,545,434	62,804,280
2015	2014	42,385,856	3,881,030	8,209,059	9,816,366	64,292,311

Town of Davie, Florida
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Table 4

	Fiscal Year									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
General Fund:										
Reserved	\$ 20,529,853	\$ 17,453,550	\$ 16,368,026	\$ 8,615,979	\$ 5,031,545	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unreserved	18,806,092	28,880,129	35,101,119	34,954,293	38,332,924	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	7,656	20,398	114,899	29,573	3,850
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	5,731,562	4,983,157	4,640,866	5,293,299	6,153,040
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	21,894,692	23,891,957	24,741,783	27,890,072	28,053,495
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	3,248,541	4,404,349	3,941,040	3,699,215	5,624,999
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	6,734,332	4,754,923	7,333,689	7,293,332	14,212,084
Total General Fund	\$ 39,335,945	\$ 46,333,679	\$ 51,469,145	\$ 43,570,272	\$ 43,364,469	\$ 37,616,783	\$ 38,054,784	\$ 40,772,277	\$ 44,205,491	\$ 54,047,468
All other government funds:										
Reserved	\$ 39,742,521	\$ 39,218,267	\$ 38,592,298	\$ 42,453,401	\$ 35,004,322	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unreserved, reported in Special revenue funds	2,912,298	3,100,414	2,027,849	784,434	421,376	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	40,000
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	37,312,690	35,183,167	35,103,283	33,847,498	34,883,256
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	14,147,607	13,578,420	11,540,573	15,231,842	21,429,807
Unassigned (deficit)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(981,173)	(662,914)	-	-
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 42,654,819	\$ 42,318,681	\$ 40,620,147	\$ 43,237,835	\$ 35,425,698	\$ 51,460,297	\$ 47,780,414	\$ 46,020,942	\$ 49,119,340	\$ 56,353,063

Note: Information for fiscal years 2006 to 2010 have not been restated for Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 54 classifications.

Town of Davie, Florida
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Table 5

	Fiscal Year									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Revenues:										
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 34,799,929	\$ 45,402,263	\$ 42,899,306	\$ 42,849,925	\$ 43,197,609	\$ 38,936,355	\$ 37,490,024	\$ 38,132,831	\$ 41,399,721	\$ 42,385,856
Utility service taxes	6,009,394	6,329,012	6,415,524	6,286,343	6,758,400	6,750,247	6,917,439	7,289,144	8,078,298	8,209,059
Franchise fees	9,349,390	10,037,756	9,983,511	10,151,668	9,329,481	9,184,292	8,612,673	8,797,561	9,545,434	9,816,366
Intergovernmental	25,978,023	24,031,364	11,970,270	9,690,616	15,001,294	12,045,032	13,358,215	15,299,531	13,153,551	12,145,881
Communication service tax	4,147,917	4,267,007	4,875,488	4,544,483	4,493,067	4,192,273	4,095,094	3,911,368	3,780,827	3,881,030
Licenses and permits	6,575,678	4,397,901	5,763,972	3,997,940	4,273,788	5,848,003	6,149,751	6,560,604	6,952,973	7,392,240
Charges for services	6,694,537	8,898,702	6,484,208	5,441,509	7,105,715	7,564,892	10,534,036	12,336,183	13,339,187	13,783,812
Fire rescue assessments	5,241,448	5,642,008	5,933,863	5,624,302	7,031,918	7,122,668	7,124,432	6,803,622	9,889,781	10,110,026
Fines and forfeitures	512,484	799,228	4,647,039	842,304	809,785	713,734	1,249,899	1,388,196	1,327,254	1,970,968
Investment income	3,962,783	6,480,357	2,458,413	726,624	2,212,239	1,183,372	1,029,857	386,625	620,238	966,065
Miscellaneous	1,623,283	1,416,051	1,960,470	1,449,267	2,311,777	1,597,631	1,412,712	4,922,110	5,258,879	7,425,918
Total revenues	104,894,866	117,701,649	103,392,064	91,604,981	102,525,073	95,138,499	97,974,132	105,827,775	113,346,143	118,087,221
Expenditures:										
General government	15,840,529	16,670,057	15,497,187	12,863,178	13,293,822	14,250,449	17,359,559	18,300,674	16,675,752	14,920,656
Public safety	46,600,749	49,965,320	50,985,295	53,692,069	54,829,841	57,179,774	59,990,689	61,148,274	64,415,889	65,483,238
Public works	22,119,587	6,055,894	6,316,901	7,274,932	7,604,031	7,170,797	6,812,650	7,071,640	7,047,481	7,372,191
Non-departmental	1,035,429	1,627,081	3,916,523	2,765,736	1,610,373	1,241,011	1,111,377	1,072,536	1,189,844	232,615
Parks, recreation and cultural arts	4,916,672	4,999,648	4,634,680	4,610,496	4,259,113	4,103,546	4,167,794	4,014,641	4,163,405	4,277,132
Capital outlay	11,768,999	23,877,843	10,260,366	6,349,148	24,389,154	6,942,474	2,991,147	3,892,084	5,190,071	5,051,591
Debt service:										
Principal	3,630,755	4,686,454	4,946,804	5,376,543	4,630,312	5,403,486	6,010,215	6,257,257	6,048,688	6,614,497
Interest and fiscal charges	2,646,153	3,554,956	3,397,376	3,135,195	2,926,367	3,117,864	3,272,583	3,187,648	2,462,067	2,456,049
Total expenditures	108,558,873	111,437,253	99,955,132	96,067,297	113,543,013	99,409,401	101,716,014	104,944,754	107,193,197	106,407,969
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(3,664,007)	6,264,396	3,436,932	(4,462,316)	(11,017,940)	(4,270,902)	(3,741,882)	883,021	6,152,946	11,679,252

Town of Davie, Florida
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(continued)

Table 5

	Fiscal Year									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Other Financing Sources (Uses):										
Transfers in	2,171,374	4,618,923	4,869,814	6,304,653	11,280,454	3,044,595	2,554,313	1,623,065	7,322,545	7,664,951
Transfers out	(2,171,374)	(4,618,923)	(4,869,814)	(6,304,653)	(8,280,454)	(8,486,780)	(2,054,313)	(1,548,065)	(6,943,879)	(10,709,003)
Sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,440,500
Issuance of debt	41,500,000	397,200	16,626,250	-	-	20,000,000	-	17,394,769	-	28,725,000
Payment to escrow agent	-	-	(16,626,250)	-	-	-	-	(17,394,769)	-	(28,725,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>41,500,000</u>	<u>397,200</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,000,000</u>	<u>14,557,815</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>75,000</u>	<u>378,666</u>	<u>5,396,448</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ 37,835,993</u>	<u>\$ 6,661,596</u>	<u>\$ 3,436,932</u>	<u>\$ (4,462,316)</u>	<u>\$ (8,017,940)</u>	<u>\$ 10,286,913</u>	<u>\$ (3,241,882)</u>	<u>\$ 958,021</u>	<u>\$ 6,531,612</u>	<u>\$ 17,075,700</u>
 DEBT SERVICES AS A PERCENTAGE OF NONCAPITAL EXPENDITURES	6.49%	9.41%	9.30%	9.49%	8.48%	8.71%	9.40%	9.45%	8.58%	8.96%

Town of Davie, Florida
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 6

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Tax Roll Year	Real Property	Personal Property	Less: Tax Exempt Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Rate	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Taxable Assessed Value as a Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value
2006	2005	\$ 6,663,440,840	\$ 356,144,412	\$ 965,731,300	\$ 6,053,853,952	5.5502	\$ 7,602,425,448	79.63%
2007	2006	8,251,265,890	355,568,198	1,053,945,180	7,552,888,908	5.7420	10,053,226,994	75.13%
2008	2007	9,317,219,600	349,869,169	1,201,969,510	8,465,119,259	4.8160	11,985,726,031	70.63%
2009	2008	9,233,602,272	335,756,649	1,435,305,814	8,134,053,107	4.9531	13,869,675,335	58.65%
2010	2009	8,474,388,034	322,340,587	1,411,699,304	7,385,029,317	5.5949	13,203,220,991	55.93%
2011	2010	7,758,406,690	298,755,908	1,345,895,850	6,711,266,748	5.6808	11,186,513,795	59.99%
2012	2011	7,528,749,030	286,149,893	1,242,462,810	6,572,436,113	5.6007	9,979,210,203	65.86%
2013	2012	7,588,509,410	279,671,874	1,253,918,540	6,614,262,744	5.6422	9,939,798,474	66.54%
2014	2013	7,741,261,030	315,289,419	1,228,449,080	6,828,101,369	5.9450	10,223,709,690	66.79%
2015	2014	8,165,770,910	348,276,267	1,197,325,920	7,316,721,257	5.8910	11,085,286,065	66.00%

Source: Broward County Property Appraiser.

Note: Property in the County is reassessed annually. Tax rates are per \$ 1,000 of assessed value.

**Town of Davie, Florida
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Table 7

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Tax Roll Year	Town of Davie, Florida			Overlapping Rates						Total Direct and Overlapping
		Operating Millage	Debt Service Millage	Total Direct Rate	Broward County Millage	Broward County School District Millage	South Florida Water Management District	North Broward Hospital District	Broward Children's Services Council	Florida Inland Navigational District	
2006	2005	5.1000	0.4502	5.5502	6.7830	8.0623	0.6970	2.1746	0.4231	0.0385	23.7287
2007	2006	4.9879	0.7541	5.7420	6.0661	7.8687	0.6970	1.8317	0.4073	0.0385	22.6513
2008	2007	4.1215	0.6945	4.8160	5.2868	7.6484	0.6240	1.6255	0.3572	0.0345	20.3924
2009	2008	4.2456	0.7075	4.9531	5.3145	7.4170	0.6240	1.7059	0.3754	0.0345	20.4244
2010	2009	4.8124	0.7825	5.5949	5.3889	7.4310	0.6240	1.7059	0.4243	0.0345	21.2035
2011	2010	4.8124	0.8684	5.6808	5.5530	7.6310	0.6240	1.8750	0.4696	0.0345	21.8679
2012	2011	4.8122	0.7885	5.6007	5.5530	7.4180	0.4363	1.8750	0.4789	0.0345	21.3964
2013	2012	4.8122	0.8300	5.6422	5.5530	7.4560	0.4289	1.8564	0.4902	0.0345	21.4612
2014	2013	5.0829	0.8621	5.9450	5.7230	7.4800	0.4110	1.7554	0.4882	0.0345	21.8371
2015	2014	5.0829	0.8081	5.8910	5.7230	7.4380	0.3842	1.5939	0.4882	0.0345	21.5528

Source: Broward County Property Appraiser.

Note: Overlapping rates are those of local and County governments that apply to property owners within the Town of Davie, Florida.

State law requires all counties to assess at 100% just valuation and limits millage for operating purposes to ten (10) mills.

**Town of Davie, Florida
Principal Property Taxpayers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago**

Table 8

Taxpayer	2015			2006		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value
City National Bank of Trustee	\$ 77,825,493	1	1.06%	\$ 30,010,276	7	0.50%
Florida Power & Light Co.	73,532,972	2	1.00%	45,487,050	2	0.75%
CC Davie LLC - ARES Management LLC	59,081,000	3	0.81%	-	-	-
GSG Residential SunForest LLC	46,659,996	4	0.64%	-	-	-
FR Tower Shops LLC	44,800,150	5	0.61%	-	-	-
AVR Davie LLC	41,524,706	6	0.57%	-	-	-
Equity One, Inc.	37,609,790	7	0.51%	35,795,900	5	0.59%
Palm Owner LLC	32,603,431	8	0.45%	-	-	-
EQR Marina Bay Apt LLC	31,802,163	9	0.43%	-	-	-
Actavis Watson Laboratories, Inc.	23,000,000	10	0.31%	-	-	-
ANDRX Corporation	-	-	-	66,153,606	1	1.09%
Palm Trace Landings Ltd.	-	-	-	40,865,143	3	0.68%
Tri-County Plaza Assoc. Ltd.	-	-	-	36,376,190	4	0.60%
Hacienda Cove LLC	-	-	-	31,360,130	6	0.52%
Alliance Rt Limited	-	-	-	25,894,586	8	0.43%
Surf Pasture LLC	-	-	-	25,561,597	9	0.42%
Florida Auto Auction	-	-	-	22,768,950	10	0.38%
Total	\$ 468,439,701		6.39%	\$ 360,273,428		5.96%

Source: Broward County Revenue, Collection Division.

**Town of Davie, Florida
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Table 9

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Tax Roll Year	Total Tax Levy for the Fiscal Year	Collected Within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Collections in Subsequent Years	Total Collections to Date	
			Amount Collected	Percentage of the Levy		Amount Collected	Percentage of the Levy
2006	2005	\$ 33,280,696	\$ 32,052,675	96.31%	\$ 1,112,983	\$ 33,165,658	99.65%
2007	2006	43,020,047	41,494,597	96.45%	1,411,564	42,906,161	99.74%
2008	2007	40,608,256	39,134,212	96.37%	1,350,656	40,484,868	99.70%
2009	2008	40,294,922	38,745,464	96.15%	1,266,138	40,011,602	99.30%
2010	2009	41,086,629	38,934,136	94.76%	1,615,733	40,549,869	98.69%
2011	2010	38,001,899	35,946,716	94.59%	1,851,685	37,798,401	99.46%
2012	2011	36,562,490	35,028,211	95.80%	1,401,110	36,429,321	99.64%
2013	2012	37,291,063	35,735,499	95.83%	1,413,129	37,148,628	99.62%
2014	2013	40,528,241	38,774,698	95.67%	1,284,439	40,059,137	98.84%
2015	2014	43,066,409	42,622,370	98.97%	-	42,622,370	98.97%

Source: Broward County Revenue Collection Division Accountability Statement.

Town of Davie, Florida
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 10

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total Outstanding Debt	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Debt Per Capita (1)
	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds	Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds	Note Payable			
2006	\$ 65,493,015	\$ 20,892,260	\$ 16,402,637	\$ -	\$ 102,787,912	4.46%	\$ 1,227.76
2007	62,851,081	18,791,741	16,084,182	-	97,727,004	3.77%	1,046.08
2008	59,748,307	16,947,710	15,740,728	-	92,436,745	3.61%	1,002.54
2009	56,831,065	14,488,409	15,367,274	-	86,686,748	2.97%	952.02
2010	53,767,369	12,921,793	61,208,820	-	127,897,982	4.56%	1,406.32
2011	50,550,300	30,735,376	60,760,364	-	142,046,040	5.79%	1,539.13
2012	47,176,589	28,098,872	113,081,654	-	188,357,115	6.93%	2,028.66
2013	43,630,329	25,387,874	140,559,956	1,317,015	210,895,174	7.87%	2,253.18
2014	39,907,398	23,062,117	138,532,387	3,520,530	205,022,432	6.97%	2,146.85
2015	35,998,230	20,356,788	136,124,818	3,529,405	196,009,241	6.57%	2,022.63

Note: Debt is presented net of discounts and premiums.

(1) Personal income and population data is disclosed in Table 15.

**Town of Davie, Florida
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Table 11

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	General Obligation Bonds (1)	Less: Accumulated Resources Restricted To Repaying the Principal of General Bonded Debt	Total	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property (2)	Per Capita (3)
2006	\$ 65,493,015	\$ 1,213,000	\$ 64,280,015	0.85%	\$ 767.80
2007	62,851,081	1,256,000	61,595,081	0.61%	659.32
2008	59,748,307	1,127,000	58,621,307	0.49%	635.79
2009	56,831,065	1,229,000	55,602,065	0.40%	610.64
2010	53,767,369	1,186,000	52,581,369	0.40%	578.17
2011	50,550,300	1,129,000	49,421,300	0.44%	535.50
2012	47,176,589	535,000	46,641,589	0.47%	502.34
2013	43,630,329	230,000	43,400,329	0.44%	463.68
2014	39,907,398	277,500	39,629,898	0.39%	414.98
2015	35,998,230	145,300	35,852,930	0.32%	369.97

- (1) General bonded debt is presented net of discounts and premiums.
- (2) For property value data see Table 6: Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property.
- (3) For population data see Table 15: Demographic and Economic Statistics.

**Town of Davie, Florida
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activity Debt
As of September 30, 2015**

Table 12

	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable</u>	<u>Amount Applicable to Primary Government</u>
Governmental Unit:			
Broward County School Board	\$ 192,169,000	4.70%	\$ 9,031,943
Broward County	2,843,040,000	5.13%	<u>145,847,952</u>
Subtotal, overlapping debt			154,879,895
Town of Davie, Florida			<u>56,355,018</u>
Total direct and overlapping debt			<u>\$ 211,234,913</u>

Source: Outstanding debt and applicable percentages provided by each governmental unit.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with geographic boundaries of the Town. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the property taxpayers of the Town of Davie, Florida. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the property taxpayers should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

**Town of Davie, Florida
Legal Debt Margin Information
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Table 13

	Fiscal Year									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Debt limit	\$ 701,958,525	\$ 860,683,409	\$ 966,708,877	\$ 956,935,892	\$ 879,672,862	\$ 805,716,260	\$ 781,489,892	\$ 786,818,128	\$ 805,655,045	\$ 851,404,718
Total net debt applicable to limit	<u>64,280,015</u>	<u>61,595,081</u>	<u>58,621,307</u>	<u>55,602,065</u>	<u>52,581,369</u>	<u>49,421,300</u>	<u>46,641,589</u>	<u>43,400,329</u>	<u>39,629,898</u>	<u>35,852,930</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 637,678,510</u>	<u>\$ 799,088,328</u>	<u>\$ 908,087,570</u>	<u>\$ 901,333,827</u>	<u>\$ 827,091,493</u>	<u>\$ 756,294,960</u>	<u>\$ 734,848,303</u>	<u>\$ 743,417,799</u>	<u>\$ 766,025,147</u>	<u>\$ 815,551,788</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	9.16%	7.16%	6.06%	5.81%	5.98%	6.13%	5.97%	5.52%	4.92%	4.21%
Taxable assessed value	\$ 6,053,853,952	\$ 7,552,888,908	\$ 8,465,119,259	\$ 8,134,053,107	\$ 7,385,029,317	\$ 6,711,266,748	\$ 6,572,436,113	\$ 6,614,262,744	\$ 6,828,101,369	\$ 7,316,721,257
Tax exempt real property	<u>965,731,300</u>	<u>1,053,945,180</u>	<u>1,201,969,510</u>	<u>1,435,305,814</u>	<u>1,411,699,304</u>	<u>1,345,895,850</u>	<u>1,242,462,810</u>	<u>1,253,918,540</u>	<u>1,228,449,080</u>	<u>1,197,325,920</u>
	<u>\$ 7,019,585,252</u>	<u>\$ 8,606,834,088</u>	<u>\$ 9,667,088,769</u>	<u>\$ 9,569,358,921</u>	<u>\$ 8,796,728,621</u>	<u>\$ 8,057,162,598</u>	<u>\$ 7,814,898,923</u>	<u>\$ 7,868,181,284</u>	<u>\$ 8,056,550,449</u>	<u>\$ 8,514,047,177</u>

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2015:

Taxable Assessed Value	\$ 7,316,721,257
Add back: exempt real property	1,197,325,920
	<u>8,514,047,177</u>
Debt limit (10% of total assessed value)	<u>\$ 851,404,718</u>
General obligation bonds	\$ 35,998,230
Less: Amounts set aside for repayment of general obligation debt	<u>145,300</u>
Total net debt applicable to limit	<u>35,852,930</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 815,551,788</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Pledged-Revenue Coverage
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 14

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds						Coverage
	Water Charges and Other *	Less: Operating Expenses	Net Available Revenue	Debt Service			
				Principal	Interest		
2006	\$ 8,566,430	\$ 6,358,403	\$ 2,208,027	\$ 1,235,000	\$ 1,885,670	70.75%	
2007	8,492,463	5,819,103	2,673,360	1,260,000	1,860,470	85.67%	
2008	12,375,529	6,265,311	6,110,218	1,285,000	1,831,558	196.06%	
2009	15,368,023	8,092,586	7,275,437	1,315,000	1,797,039	233.78%	
2010	16,466,590	8,772,924	7,693,666	1,345,000	1,906,278	236.64%	
2011	20,737,704	10,052,376	10,685,328	1,390,000	3,475,123	219.63%	
2012	21,231,766	9,477,833	11,753,933	1,435,000	3,664,539	230.49%	
2013	23,237,974	10,178,244	13,059,730	1,715,000	3,158,950	267.95%	
2014	25,440,833	11,662,722	13,778,111	2,301,646	1,794,488	336.37%	
2015	28,486,341	12,073,335	16,413,006	2,665,294	6,743,818	174.44%	

* Water charges and other includes charges for services, other income, investment income, gain (loss) on sale of capital assets and capital contributions.

**Town of Davie, Florida
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Table 15

Year	Population (1,2,3)	Median Age (1,2)	Personal Income (1,3) (Thousands of Dollars)	Per Capita Personal Income (1,3)	School Enrollment (4)	Broward County Unemployment Rate (5,6)
2006	83,720	35.4	\$ 2,304,142	\$ 27,522	15,518	2.8%
2007	93,422	37.0	2,592,647	27,752	15,259	5.2%
2008	92,203	37.0	2,558,818	27,752	14,961	5.2%
2009	91,056	37.2	2,913,883	32,001	16,753	9.5%
2010	90,945	36.4	2,804,016	30,832	16,265	10.2%
2011	92,290	37.9	2,451,868	26,567	16,118	9.5%
2012	92,848	35.9	2,716,732	29,260	16,358	7.6%
2013	93,599	39.7	2,680,956	28,643	16,273	5.4%
2014	95,499	37.9	2,940,414	30,790	16,228	5.2%
2015	96,908	37.6	2,983,797	30,790	16,161	5.1%

Sources:

- (1) U.S. Census Bureau.
- (2) American Community Survey.
- (3) University of Florida Bureau of Economic and Research.
- (4) Broward County School 20th day Enrollment.
- (5) State of Florida Unemployment Statistics.
- (6) U.S. Department of Labor.

**Town of Davie, Florida
Principal Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago**

Table 16

Employer	Type of Business	2015			2006		
		Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
Nova Southeastern University	Educational Complex	4,236	1	0.42%	3,200	1	0.32%
Broward County School	Educational Complex	1,923	2	0.19%	1,264	3	0.10%
Broward College	Educational Complex	1,548	3	0.15%	2,972	2	0.13%
Actavis (Watson)	Pharmaceutical	1,000	4	0.10%	524	6	0.04%
Town of Davie	Municipality	708	5	0.07%	842	5	0.05%
Publix Supermarkets	Retail	708	6	0.07%	985	4	0.08%
Rick Case Automotive	Auto/Cycle Dealership	646	7	0.06%	433	7	0.04%
Stryker	Medical	436	8	0.04%	-	-	-
Walmart	Retail	421	9	0.04%	-	-	-
Target	Retail	230	10	0.02%	-	-	-
Home Depot	Retail	-	-	-	360	8	0.03%
Thermal Concepts	Mechanical/Manufacturing	-	-	-	290	9	0.02%
Costco	Retail	-	-	-	211	10	0.01%
Total		11,856		1.16%	11,081		0.82%

Source: Lexi Nexis Greater Fort Lauderdale Alliance Resource Guide.

Town of Davie, Florida
Full-Time Equivalent Town Government Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 17

	Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of September 30,									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Function/Program:										
General Government:										
Legislative	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Administrative	70	73	68	87	79	76	77	76	75	79
Public Works/Utilities	102	105	100	100	100	101	97	106	105	106
Parks, Recreation and Cultural Arts	97	96	64	62	51	51	51	51	48	48
Development Services	84	85	74	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Building and Engineering	N/A	N/A	N/A	33	24	23	24	24	29	29
Public Safety:										
Police	245	258	242	245	232	230	236	241	251	253
Fire/Rescue	172	172	161	151	147	146	145	157	156	157
Total	775	794	714	683	638	632	635	660	669	677

Source: Various Town Departments.

Town of Davie, Florida
Operating Indicators by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 18

	Fiscal Year									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Function/Program:										
Police:										
Physical arrests	6,069	4,721	3,014	2,124	1,895	2,004	1,558	3,381	1,408	1,237
Citations issued	19,929	16,254	16,407	17,835	15,591	12,364	11,841	14,330	15,188	13,897
Fire rescue:										
Numbers of calls answered	13,807	13,589	12,847	12,285	11,948	11,921	12,144	13,119	13,345	13,649
Fire inspections	2,813	4,911	4,437	3,398	7,214	5,603	5,966	4,170	4,560	5,457
Community development:										
New Residential/Commercial Building permits issued	705	298	206	448	79	110	111	108	152	157
Highway and streets:										
Street resurfacing (miles)	6	1	6	3	5	5	-	8	7	10
Parks, recreation and cultural arts:										
Athletic programs (participants)	3,460	8,000	3,200	3,200	3,500	5,000	2,296	3,026	3,227	2,984
Youth camps (participants)	449	400	400	400	300	86	339	470	510	498
Club memberships	549	500	360	360	360	250	517	331	353	424
Facility rentals	469	1,050	1,500	1,500	1,525	1,750	1,549	2,662	3,384	2,464
Pool admissions	4,490	8,000	35,000	35,000	35,100	15,000	2,716	56,224	91,898	94,088
Water:										
Number of water meters operating	9,723	9,549	9,582	9,805	9,548	9,801	9,801	9,661	9,603	9,517
Average daily consumption (thousands of gallons)	4.53 MGD	4.88 MGD	4.42 MGD	4.23 MGD	4.71 MGD	4.71 MGD	4.43 MGD	4.22 MGD	3.83 MGD	3.73 MGD
Sewer:										
Average daily sewage treatment (thousands of gallons)	3.24 MGD	3.667 MGD	4.01 MGD	3.43 MGD	3.86 MGD	3.98 MGD	3.76 MGD	4.02 MGD	3.83 MGD	(1)

(1) Information not available.

Source: Various Town Departments

Town of Davie, Florida
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 19

	Fiscal Year									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Function/Program:										
Public safety:										
Police stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fire stations	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Highway and streets:										
Streets (miles)	298.60	298.50	304	304	304	304	304	305	367	368
Number of street lights	3,684	3,868	3,836	3,838	4,053	4,059	4,059	4,065	4,065	5,152
Parks, recreation and cultural arts:										
Number of parks	37	37	45	46	42	42	33	28	35	35
Swimming pools	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Community centers	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	1	6	6
Community bus shuttles	6	6	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Water:										
Water mains (miles)	154	157	161	161	162	162	162	162	162	162
Fire hydrants	1,086	1,086	1,194	1,194	1,212	1,232	1,326	1,329	1,587	1,460
Maximum daily capacity (in thousand of gallons)	7.4 MGD	7.4 MGD	7.4 MGD	7.4 MGD	7.4 MGD	7.42 MGD	7.42 MGD	7.42 MGD	7.42 MGD	10.0 MGD
Sewer/stormwater:										
Sanitary sewers (miles)	68	70	72	72	72	72	72	72	73	73
Storm sewers (miles)	37	64	64	78	84	84	84	84	84	84
Maximum daily treatment capacity (in millions of gallons per day - MGD)	4.85 MGD	4.85 MGD	4.85 MGD	3.52 MGD	3.40 MGD	4.85 MGD	4.85 MGD	8.35 MGD	8.35 MGD	8.35 MGD

Source: Various Town Departments

(This page intentionally left blank.)

COMPLIANCE SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON
COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN
AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the
Town Council and Town Administrator
Town of Davie, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Davie, Florida (the "Town"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 28, 2016. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Town of Davie Firefighters' Pension Plan and the Town of Davie Police Employees' Pension Plan, as described in our report on the Town's financial statements. The financial statements of the Town of Davie Firefighters' Pension Plan and the Town of Davie Police Employees' Pension Plan were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Town's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Town of Davie, Florida

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Town's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

This purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

KEEFE McCULLOUGH

Fort Lauderdale, Florida
March 28, 2016

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR
STATE PROJECT AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER
COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 10.550,
RULES OF THE FLORIDA AUDITOR GENERAL

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the
Town Council and Town Administrator
Town of Davie, Florida

Report on Compliance for Each Major State Project

We have audited the Town of Davie, Florida's (the "Town") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *Department of Financial Services' State Projects Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the Town's major state project for the year ended September 30, 2015. The Town's major state project is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its state project.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for the Town's major state project based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Florida Auditor General*. Those standards and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Florida Auditor General* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state project occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Town's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major state project. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Town's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major State Project

In our opinion, the Town complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major state project for the year ended September 30, 2015.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the Town is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Town's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on its major state project to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance for the major state project and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Florida Auditor General*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state project on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state project will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state project that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Florida Auditor General*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

KEEFE McCULLOUGH

Fort Lauderdale, Florida
March 28, 2016

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO TOWN MANAGEMENT

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the
Town Council and Town Administrator
Town of Davie, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of the Town of Davie, Florida (the "Town"), as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2015, and have issued a report thereon dated March 28, 2016.

Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Florida Auditor General*.

Other Reports and Schedule

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major State Project and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Florida Auditor General*; Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs; and Independent Auditor's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, Section 601, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Florida Auditor General*. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated March 28, 2016, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The name or official title and legal authority of the Town and its blended component unit are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Financial Condition

Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we apply appropriate procedures and report the results of our determination as to whether or not the Town has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and identification of the specific conditions met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Town did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.c. and 10.556(8), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the Town's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

Annual Financial Report

Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we apply appropriate procedures and report the results of our determination as to whether the annual financial report for the Town, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2015, filed with the Florida Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), Florida Statutes, is in agreement with the annual financial audit report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2015. In connection with our audit, we determined that these two reports were in agreement.

Other Matters

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, the Members of the Town Council, Town Administrator, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

KEEFE McCULLOUGH

Fort Lauderdale, Florida
March 28, 2016

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH
SECTION 218.415 FLORIDA STATUTES

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the
Town Council and Town Administrator
Town of Davie, Florida

We have examined the Town of Davie, Florida's (the "Town") compliance with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, *Local Government Investment Policies*, during the year ended September 30, 2015. Management is responsible for the Town's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Town's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Town's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Town's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Town complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2015.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of Members of the Town Council, Town Administrator, applicable management, and the State of Florida Auditor General and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

KEEFE McCULLOUGH

Fort Lauderdale, Florida
March 28, 2016

(This page intentionally left blank.)

Town of Davie, Florida
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

<u>State Agency, State Project</u>	<u>CSFA Number</u>	<u>Contract/Grant Number</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>Transfers to Sub-recipients</u>
State Agency Name:				
Direct Projects:				
Florida Department of Environmental Protection - Wastewater Treatment Facility Construction	37.077	WW061300	\$ 699,532	\$ -
Florida Housing Coalition - State Housing Initiative Partnership Program	52.901	LHAP (R-2013-074)	183,369	-
Florida Department of Transportation - County Incentive Grant Program	55.008	AR-303	49,164	-
Executive Office of the Governor - Residential Construction Mitigation Project	31.066	15RC-E6-11-16-02-231	<u>12,600</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures of State Financial Assistance			<u>\$ 944,665</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Town of Davie, Florida
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures State Financial Assistance
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

Note 1 – Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance includes the state grant activity of the Town of Davie, Florida. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Florida Auditor General*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

Note 2 - Contingency

The grant revenue received is subject to audit and adjustment. If any expenditures or expenses are disallowed by the grantor agencies as a result of such an audit, any claim for reimbursement to the grantor agencies would become a liability of the Town of Davie, Florida. In the opinion of management, all grant expenditures are in compliance with the terms of the grant agreements and applicable state laws and other applicable regulations.

Town of Davie, Florida
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

A. Summary of Auditor's Results

1. The auditor's report expresses an unmodified opinion on the basic financial statements of the Town.
2. No material weaknesses relating to the audit of the basic financial statements are reported in the Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.
3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the Town of Davie, Florida were disclosed during the audit.
4. No material weaknesses relating to the audit of the major state project are reported in the Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major State Project and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Florida Auditor General*.
5. The auditor's report on compliance for each major state project for the Town of Davie, Florida expresses an unmodified opinion.
6. No audit findings relative to the major state project for the Town of Davie, Florida, are reported in Part C of this schedule.
7. The project tested as major project is as follows:

State Project:

CSFA No.

Florida Department of Environmental Protection -
Wastewater Treatment Facility Construction

37.077

8. The threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B projects was \$ 283,400.

B. Findings - Financial Statements Audit

No matters are reported.

C. Findings and Questioned Costs – Major State Financial Assistance Project

No matters are reported.

D. Other Issues

1. No Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings is required because there were no prior audit findings related to federal programs or state projects.
2. No Corrective Action Plan is required because there were no findings reported under the Florida Single Audit Act.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

